School & Office Furniture









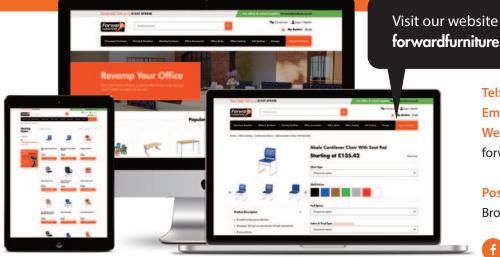


Forward Furniture are experienced in the supply and installation of furniture for schools, universities and offices. From classrooms and breakout areas through to boardrooms and executive suites, our expertise in interior solutions ensures you get the furniture you want, in the way you want, at the price you need!

- 1. Assisting you with choosing the right furniture; our inhouse experts are on hand to discuss your requirements to ensure that the correct furniture is specified
- 2. Site visits or video calls to go through your needs in more detail if relevant
- 3. CAD space planning assistance so you can visualise your space
- 4. Providing samples of fabrics, wood finishes and even pieces of furniture where necessary
- 5. Installation and project management; depending on the size and complexity of your requirements, we take the hassle out of project delivery and keep you updated at every step of the process







forwardfurniture.co.uk

Tel: 01527 878348

Email: sales@forwardfurniture.co.uk Web: forwardfurniture.co.uk forwardproducts.co.uk

Post: Redcliffe House, Sherwood Rd, Bromsgrove, B60 3DR





Contents

	Classroom Chairs	4-26
	Classroom Tables	27-52
	Classroom Storage	53-83
	Early Years Furniture	84-101
121	Office Accessories	102-123
	Office Seating	124-147
	Soft Seating	148-165
	Office Furniture	166-217
	Express Office Furniture	218-227
0	Steel Storage	228-241
ph.	Cloakrooms	242-251
A Part of the Part	Dining Furniture	252-271
	Fabrics	272-283
	Index	284-287



Recent Case Studies



Cloakroom Furniture



Dining Hall Tables & Chairs



Study Area Furniture



Office Furniture & Storage



Breakout Furniture



Classroom Furniture

Important Ordering Information...

To ensure your furniture ordering experience is as seamless as possible, please carefully read through the following important checklist...

01 Order early

Place your order as early as you can to avoid extended lead times during the summer months.

02 Check your order

Ensure you are ordering the correct dimensions and colours. Products are made to order so any returns or amendments after an order is confirmed may incur an extra charge. Sizes should also be checked to ensure that the correct size is ordered to suit the correct age group.

03 Contact details

Please supply contact name(s) and mobile phone numbers on all orders. This helps us book deliveries or to call the correct contact during school holidays.

04 Opening times

Please advise opening times if you are expecting a delivery within school holidays. These details will be used to install or deliver the goods on a convenient date.

Notes to remember when ordering

 All classroom and office furniture is made to order so it is important to ensure that the correct size and type of furniture is ordered.

05 Prepare for the delivery

Remember to keep hold of your old furniture until your new goods arrive, just in case any delays or issues occur. Ensure that there are staff available to receive the delivery as some courier policies are to deliver to the nearest undercover area so some items may need to be moved to the relevant part of the school.

06 Delivery

Some deliveries will be made by pallet via third party couriers within the pallet network and are curbside delivered. Please inform us before placing your order if this is an issue and we will discuss alternative transport options and any relevant costs. Please note, it is the customer's responsibility to remove or dispose of any packaging, including the wooden pallet itself.

07 Returns

Please note furniture is made to order and is therefore generally non-returnable if it has been supplied as per your order. Some suppliers may agree to collect and exchange an item but will usually charge a restocking fee. If it is necessary to return any furniture items then please contact our customer services team on 01527 878348 or email sales@forwardproducts.co.uk.

• Delivery times fluctuate throughout the year with lead times being extended during peak months (June-September).



Educational Furniture Height Guide

To help you purchase educational furniture in the correct heights for children, the following guide outlines recommend table and chair heights that comply with the British and European Standards (1729). As pupil heights can vary from cohort to cohort we recommend you measure their stature and popliteal heights (see below for an explanation on these terms) and then match these up to the below guide. If your priority is to match the heights of existing furniture, you will need to check these and specify them when ordering.

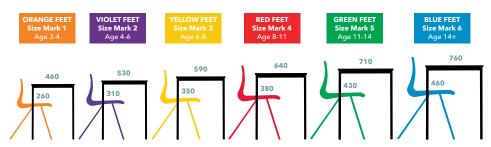
Standing & Working Heights

To help you purchase furniture that complies with the British and European Standards (1729), the following height guide indicates which fixed seat heights and table heights are suitable for the correct age and size. To ensure you purchase the most accurate height furniture correct in compliance with the standards, we recommend that you measure the stature and popliteal height. You can then match those measurements using the guide below.

For a visual guide to the different chair and table heights, please refer to the table below.

	SIZE MARK	AGE RANGE	POPLITEAL HEIGHT RANGE	STATURE RANGE	TABLE HEIGHT	CHAIR HEIGHT
1	NURSERY	3-4 years	250 - 280mm	930 - 1150mm	460mm	260mm
2	PRIMARY	4-6 years	280 - 315mm	1080 - 1210mm	530mm	310mm
3	PRIMARY	6-8 years	315 - 355mm	1190 - 1420mm	590mm	350mm
4	PRIMARY	8-11 years	355 - 405mm	1330 - 1590mm	640mm	380mm
5	SECONDARY	11-14 years	405 - 435mm	1460 - 1765mm	710mm	430mm
6	SECONDARY/ADULT	14 +	435 - 485mm	1590 - 1880mm	760mm	460mm

Standing & Working Heights



Popliteal Height

Popliteal height defines the correct seat height. The measurement is taken from the floor to the back of the knee when seated, with thighs horizontal and lower leg vertical with feet flat to the floor.

Stature

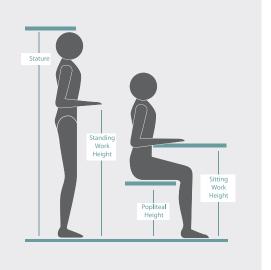
Stature is from floor to the top of the head.

Sitting Work Height

Sitting work height defines the correct table height. The measurement is determined by sitting elbow height, which is the distance from the floor to the underside of the elbow whilst sitting with the upper arm vertical and the lower arm horizontal.

Standing Work Height

Standing work height defines the correct standing table height. The measurement is determined by standing elbow height, which is the distance from the floor to the underside of the elbow of a standing person with the upper arm vertical and lower arm horizontal.



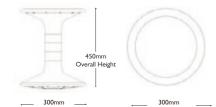


Classroom Chairs

Classroom Seating	6-16
Folding Chairs	17
IT Seating	18-19
Stools	20-24
High Chairs	24-25







Dumbbell Wobble Stool

An active sit for engaged learning, Dumbell stools support student movement, which is essential for cognitive development. Featuring a rounded base for an active sit, the stools offer freedom to fidget, which can help keep bodies and minds engaged. With its small scale and light weight, it is easy for students and teachers alike to carry and reposition as needed. When flipped, the gently concaved top with waterfall edge nests with the convex base to stack up to 3-high. The colour options offer playful appeal, while all-poly construction and a nonslip base design ensure durability and stability for years to come.

- All seating surface pad, base and spacer rings are in Iron Grey/Blue Grey (as shown). The underside is a textured, non-slip thermoplastic rubber padding in black
- Stacks up to 3 high (upside down)
- Avaliable in 5 standard colours & 4 heights from 300-450mm
- Convex base offers 12° of rebounding motion
- Base weighted with steel for added stability
- Waterfall seat edge
- Thermoplastic rubber base is non-slip and suitable for carpet and hard floors
- Slightly concave seat pad with textured surface for added comfort
- Compact, lightweight & easy to move with integrated handle under seat lip

	Height	1-5	6-29	30+
C212631	300mm	£75.96	£71.41	£66.87
C212632	350mm	£79.41	£74.65	£69.89
C212633	400mm	£83.07	£78.09	£73.12
C212634	450mm	£87.99	£82.72	£77.45

* Please specify colour when ordering



Ash Grev



Agua Blue

Parrot Green Sugar Plum Tangerine Fizz

Postura Plus Chairs

- Designed to promote posture and exceptional comfort
- Fully certified to EN1729 Parts 1 & 2 for dimensions, strength and stability
- 20 year guarantee
- Stackable up to 12 high (chair only)
- Please check colour availability when ordering as some colours are only available in larger sizes
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order







Postura Plus Chair

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212811*	H260mm	£28.37	£22.57	£21.66
C212812	H310mm	£29.73	£23.65	£22.70
C212813	H350mm	£30.37	£24.16	£23.18
C212814	H380mm	£31.48	£25.04	£24.04
C212815	H430mm	£34.49	£27.43	£26.34
C212816	H460mm	£36.40	£28.95	£27.79





Postura Plus High Chair

Integral bag hook

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212821	H560mm	£77.61	£67.26	£64.68
C212822	H610mm	£78.30	£67.87	£65.26
C212823	H685mm	£83.44	£72.31	£69.53



Postura Plus Stool

Integral bag hook

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212831	H560mm	£64.45	£55.86	£53.71
C212832	H610mm	£65.78	£57.01	£54.82
C212833	H685mm	£67.98	£58.92	£56.66



Postura Plus Task Chair

• Available with castors or glides, please specify when ordering

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212841	Chair w/Castors	£94.35	£85.08	£81.58
C212842	Chair w/Glides	£94.35	£85.08	£81.58

Seat Colours



Parrot Forest Green Ink Blue Agua Blue Powder Blue Pink Candy Grape Crush

*C212811 only available in Ash Grey, Poppy Red, Sun Yellow, Forest Green & Ink Blue



Green









Stackable 15 high

Titan One Piece Chairs

- This innovative chair is the first one-piece polypropylene chair that has attained EN1729
- The benefit of one-piece polypropylene chairs is well documented in terms of their longevity (20 year guarantee), comfort and safety in the classroom
- With no screws or rivets, no sharp edges and no metal work to rust, the Titan chair offers all the benefits of a one-piece chair with the added EN1729 certification
- Stackable 15 high and offering excellent value for money
- 20 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Titan Chairs

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212691	H310mm	£27.94	£22.23	£21.25
C212692	H350mm	£29.07	£23.12	£22.12
C212693	H380mm	£29.36	£23.35	£22.32
C212694	H430mm	£31.55	£26.35	£25.45
C212695	H460mm	£32.05	£26.77	£25.86

Please Specify:

Seat colour

Seat Colours



Sizes 310, 350 and 380 are not available in Burgundy, Grey, Charcoal or Black





Titan 4 Leg Chair

- Combining the comfort of the plastic seat with strong steel legs and protective feet
- Super strong tubular steel frame
- 10 year guarantee

Code	Seat Height	Overall Width	1-5	6-29	30+
C212721	350	440	£30.36	£26.82	£25.53
C212722	380	440	£30.60	£27.03	£25.73
C212723	430	500	£31.29	£27.64	£26.31
C212724	460	500	£32.09	£28.35	£26.97





Please see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Titan Skid Chair

- Skid based chair for ease of movement, stacks up to 5 high
- Ultra strong oval tube steel frame
- 10 year guarantee

Code	Seat	Overall			
	Height	Width	1-5	6-29	30+
C212741	350	480	£33.58	£29.66	£28.23
C212742	380	480	£34.61	£30.58	£29.10
C212743	430	540	£35.30	£31.18	£29.67
C212744	460	540	£35.56	£31.42	£29.90



Please Specify:

Seat colour

Seat Colours



Sizes 350 and 380 are not available in Burgundy, Grey, Charcoal or Black









Sustainable materials - uses less materials than other chairs in its class

EN One Piece Chair

- Lightweight one piece polypropylene chair with unique back handhold
- Streamline modern design with exceptional ergonomics
- Efficient to store, up to 21 chairs stack within a 2 metre height
- 21 year guarantee
- EN1729 compliant parts 1 and 2
- Please specify seat colour required when ordering
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212753	H260mm	£26.00	£22.90	£20.41
C212754	H310mm	£27.00	£23.78	£21.19
C212755	H350mm	£28.25	£24.87	£22.17
C212756	H380mm	£29.75	£26.20	£23.34
C212751	H430mm	£35.26	£31.04	£27.65
C212752	H460mm	£36.00	£31.69	£28.25



Perfect for high volume applications

Please Specify:

Seat colour

Seat Colours















Purple



Pure White



Stacks up to 21 high



EN Series Chair

- Popular and robust polypropylene chair with gas injected ribbing for ultimate shell strength
- Ergonomic shell support for the lower back, flexing naturally with the user's movement
- Angled rear legs to prevent user tilting
- Stacks 6 high
- Exceptional 15 year guarantee
- EN1729 compliant parts 1 and 2
- Stylish silver grey frame as standard. Chrome frame available on some sizes, please call for details

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212761	H260mm	£52.25	£47.36	£42.41
C212762	H310mm	£52.25	£47.36	£42.41
C212763	H350mm	£54.83	£49.69	£44.48
C212764	H380mm	£54.83	£49.69	£44.48
C212765	H430mm	£58.50	£53.02	£47.48
C212766	H460mm	£58.50	£53.02	£47.48



EN Series Skid Base Chair

- Stacks 5 high
- 460mm high only
- EN1729 compliant parts 1 and 2

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212771	H460mm	f71.14	f64 47	£57.73

Please
see Important
Furniture Ordering
Information on page
3 before placing
your furniture
order



Please call for prices on bulk quantities

Please Specify:

Seat colour

Seat Colours



*Only available in H430mm and H460mm chairs







Classic Chair

- Very popular polypropylene chair with distinctive hand hold for easy handling
- Wide range of seat colours
- 5 year guarantee
- Tested to EN1729 for strength and stability
- Please confirm seat colour when ordering
- Stack 15 high

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212571	H260mm	£32.63	£22.86	£22.40
C212572	H310mm	£32.63	£22.86	£22.40
C212573	H350mm	£32.63	£22.86	£22.40
C212574	H380mm	£33.58	£23.52	£23.05
C212575	H430mm	£33.91	£23.74	£23.27
C212576	H460mm	£34.22	£23.97	£23.49



Please Specify:

- 1. Seat colour
- 2. Frame colour

Standard Seat Colours



Please call for prices on bulk quantities

Frame Colours







Storm Chair

- Classic look and feel
- Extremely strong and durable
- Unrivalled posture support across all ages
- Easy stacking up to 7 high
- Tested to EN 1729 Part 2
- 5 year guarantee

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212921	H260mm	£45.80	£36.80	£31.71
C212922	H310mm	£46.95	£37.72	£32.50
C212923	H350mm	£48.00	£38.58	£33.24
C212924	H380mm	£54.13	£43.49	£37.48
C212925	H430mm	£53.58	£44.78	£38.58
C212926	H460mm	£55.82	£46.65	£40.19





Storm Skid Base Chair

• Details as above but with a skid base

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212927	H430mm	£56.89	£55.19	£47.11
C212928	H460mm	£57.60	£55.46	£47.11



Please see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Please Specify:

- 1. Seat colour
- 2. Frame colour

Seat Colours





















Frame Colours



Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified









Eco Chair

- Popular, high volume stacking chair
- Available in Black 430mm high
- 12 month guarantee
- Tested to EN 1729 Part 2

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212892	Black	£27.66	£18.91	£17.18



Please see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



- Durable polypropylene chair with high quality steel frame
- **Excellent stacking properties**
- 6 year guarantee
- Tested to EN 1729 Part 2

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212911	H260mm	£23.75	£17.17	£17.41
C212912	H310mm	£25.88	£18.74	£17.84
C212913	H350mm	£26.78	£19.43	£18.42
C212914	H380mm	£28.34	£20.55	£19.59
C212915	H430mm	£28.95	£21.74	£20.54
C212916	H460mm	£30.57	£22.95	£21.70



1. Seat colour 2. Frame colour

Affinity Chair Seat Colours

















Hype Chair

- · Robust classroom chair giving great value for
- Integral lumbar support and comfortable waterfall seat front
- Stackable up to 8 high
- 5 year guarantee
- Please confirm seat and frame colours when ordering

	1-5	6-29	30+
H260mm	£28.31	£26.30	£22.14
H310mm	£29.11	£27.04	£22.77
H350mm	£35.81	£33.26	£28.03
H380mm	£36.53	£33.94	£28.60
H430mm	£39.20	£36.42	£30.67
H460mm	£41.12	£38.20	£32.17
	H310mm H350mm H380mm H430mm	H260mm £28.31 H310mm £29.11 H350mm £35.81 H380mm £36.53 H430mm £39.20	H260mm £28.31 £26.30 H310mm £29.11 £27.04 H350mm £35.81 £33.26 H380mm £36.53 £33.94 H430mm £39.20 £36.42

Hype Chair Trolley

- Easy to use trolley suitable for use with all Hype
- Also suitable for use with most other 4 leg chairs

C212651	Chair Trolley	£113.37



Please see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Please Specify:

- 1. Seat colour
- 2. Frame colour

Seat Colours

























Frame Colours -



Metallic





















Inspire Chair

- Ergonomically designed for correct posture
- Fully compliant to BSEN1729
- Smooth lines give a clean shape which is both comfortable and supportive
- Extra strong under carriage with no separate under-frame
- Outstanding 15 year guarantee
- Can be stacked up to 10 high
- Speckled grey frame colour as standard

Code	Height	1-5	6-29	30+
C212851	260mm	£35.60	£29.33	£25.48
C212852	310mm	£37.44	£30.86	£26.81
C212853	350mm	£39.55	£32.60	£29.08
C212854	380mm	£40.67	£33.52	£29.90
C212855	430mm	£49.58	£40.86	£36.45
C212856	460mm	£51.48	£42.44	£37.84
C212857	Linking Device	£9.31	£8.01	£7.32
C212858	Upholstered Fact	ory		
	Fitted Seat Pad	£16.97	£13.64	£12.92

see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Please

Please Specify:

- 1. Seat colour
- 2. Fabric colour

Seat Colours



















Fabric Options for Seat Pad









Mauve













Solano







Folding Chairs

- Great range of folding chairs perfect for exams, events, school productions etc.
- Secure wrap-around back fixing to the frame
- Grey steel frame with double riveted cross braces for strength
- Protective feet buffers
- Comfortable fan back or straight back available
- · Heavy duty trolley available for ease of transportation and storage
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



Fan Back Chair

- Integral linking feature
- Height 450mm

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212861	Blue Chair	£26.83	£23.63	£21.05
C212862	Burgundy Chair	£26.83	£23.63	£21.05
C212863	Grey Chair	£26.83	£23.63	£21.05





Straight Back Chair

• Height 450mm

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212871	Blue Chair	£25.01	£22.01	£19.62
C212872	Burgundy Chair	£25.01	£22.01	£19.62
C212873	Grey Chair	£25.01	£22.01	£19.62



Trolleys

- Heavy duty steel trolleys
- Two standard and two lockable castors
- Storage ratchet straps recommended for 40 chair flat bed trolley (not supplied)
- 40 chair trolley dimensions: W1100 x D490 x H90mm (not loaded)
- 60 chair trolley dimensions: W1770 x D780 x H1340mm (when loaded)

C212881	40 Chair Trolley	£185.29
C212882	60 Chair Trolley	£333.65





40 Chair Trolley

60 Chair Trolley





Please see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



EN Series Swivel Chair

- Elegant and comfortable IT chair
- Ergonomically shaped shell with gas injected ribbing for ultimate strength
- 15 year guarantee
- Available with castors or glides
- Height 390 520mm

		1-5	6-29	30+
T211121	With Castors	£116.49	£104.34	£95.34
T211122	With Glides	£116.49	£104.34	£95.34

Colour Options







Now available in anti-microbial woven fabric, effective against Covid-19 see page 280

Glides Castors

Tamperproof IT Chair

- Perfect for IT suites and classrooms
- Fixed back chairs with gas lift height adjustment
- 5 year quarantee
- Price based on Advantage fabric, please see pages 274-282 for further fabric options (prices POA)
- Heights: infant 320-410mm, junior 400-480mm & secondary 440-510mm
- Available with glides or castors

With Castors	Height mm	1-5	6-29	30+
T211135*	320 – 410	£129.85	£115.18	£99.75
T211136*	400 – 480	£129.85	£115.18	£99.75
T211137*	440 – 510	£129.85	£115.18	£99.75
With Glides				
T211138*	320 – 410	£129.85	£115.18	£99.75
T211139*	400 – 480	£129.85	£115.18	£99.75
T211140*	440 – 510	£129.85	£115.18	£99.75

^{*} Please specify fabric colour

Poison

Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 274







See pages 274-282 for further fabric options





Glides



Classic IT Chair

- Strong poly shell on a tamper proof gas lift base
- The Classic IT chair is in use in hundreds of schools and is a proven reliable chair
- 5 year guarantee
- Height range 390-520mm
- Available with castors or glides

		1-5	6-29	30+
T211141	With Castors	£89.50	£74.30	£67.02
T211142	With Glides	£89.50	£74.30	£67.02

Colour Options





Hype Swivel Chair

- Robust IT chair giving great value for money Integral lumbar support and comfortable waterfall seat front
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in two heights with castors or glides

With Castors	;	1-5	6-29	30+
T211151	H355 - 420mm			
	Black Base	£119.56	£90.31	£82.52
T211152	H420 - 480mm			
	Black Base	£122.53	£92.55	£84.57
With Glides				
T211155	H355 - 420mm			
	Black Base	£119.56	£90.31	£82.52
T211156	H420 - 480mm			
	Black Base	£122.53	£92.55	£84.57



Colour Options - All Sizes



Titan Swivel IT Chair

- Stylish chair with chrome base
- Complies with EN1729 regulations
- Junior sizes: H405 460mm
- Adult sizes: H465 555mm
- Castors or glides available

With Casto	rs	1-5	6-29	30+
T211161	Junior	£75.90	£69.65	£66.97
T211162	Adult	£81.75	£81.83	£78.68
With Glide	s			
T211163	Junior	£75.90	£69.65	£66.97
T211164	Adult	£81.75	£81.83	£78.68

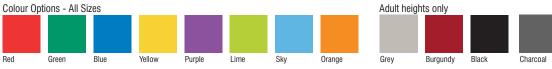
Please see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order





See pages 8 & 9 for matching 4 leg chairs

Colour Options - All Sizes













Steel feet are a valuable addition where harsh or abrasive floor surfaces wear down standard plastic feet.



GUARANTEE

Ergoform Stools

- The UK's best selling and most popular classroom
- These stools are specified for major projects country wide because of their unique seat shape and integral lumbar support
- The stools have a robust frame, unique lumbar support and a well positioned footrest
- The stools come in 10 shell colours with an option for steel feet and have a 5 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212931	H395mm	£51.41	£42.73	£37.79
C212932	H445mm	£51.41	£42.73	£37.79
C212933	H560mm	£51.41	£42.73	£37.79
C212934	H610mm	£51.41	£42.73	£37.79
C212935	H685mm	£51.41	£42.73	£37.79
C212936	Steel Feet Set 4	£8.72	£7.42	£7.09

Ergoform Skid Base Stool

- Reduce wear on floors
- Extremely strong and stable
- Same popular seat design

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212941	H610mm	£57.58	£47.86	£42.34
C212942	H685mm	£57.58	£47.86	£42.34

Seat Colours

1. Seat colour 2. Frame colour





Please Specify:



















range	Purple	Red	Soft Blue	Tangy Lime	Yellow	
				FILLY	FN1729	







specified





(mm)	(mm)
395-430	640
445-470	710
520-560	760
560-570	800
610-640	850
660-685	900
685-760	1000



Stool with Polished MDF Seat

- Based on the same design as the poly stacking stool, this stool has an MDF seat with a handhold
- Steel feet are essential where highly abrasive flooring is used
- Stackable up to 6 high
- Available with traditional polished MDF seat or hardwearing beech laminated seat
- Please see previous page for frame colour options

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212961	H470mm	£46.24	£38.44	£34.00
C212962	H520mm	£46.24	£38.44	£34.00
C212963	H570mm	£46.24	£38.44	£34.00
C212964	H620mm	£46.24	£38.44	£34.00
C212965	H670mm	£46.24	£38.44	£34.00
C212936	Steel Feet Set 4	£8.72	£7.42	£7.09



Stool with Beech Laminated Seat

- Please see previous page for frame colour options
- Same specification as above stools except with Beech laminated seat (not pictured)

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212971	H470mm	£46.24	£38.44	£34.00
C212972	H520mm	£46.24	£38.44	£34.00
C212973	H570mm	£46.24	£38.44	£34.00
C212974	H620mm	£46.24	£38.44	£34.00
C212975	H670mm	£46.24	£38.44	£34.00
C212936	Steel Feet Set 4	£8.72	£7.42	£7.09



Rectangular Stools

- This highly popular stool has a 22mm sturdy tubular frame with a poly seat
- Please see below for seat colour options
- Only available with black frames

Polyprop Stacking Stool

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212955	H610mm	£48.66	£41.71	£35.35
C212956	H660mm	£48.66	£41.71	£35.35

Please Specify:

1. Seat colour

Standard Seat Colours









Beech Cantilever Stool

- Waterfall seat front
- Scuff resistant & anti-tilt feet buffers
- Complies to EN1729
- 50 x 30mm oval frame
- Stacking 6 high
- Fully welded grey frame
- Height 610mm
- 25 year frame guarantee

	1-5	6-29	30+
C212493	£76.33	£65.42	£57.69





- Heavy duty frame with stable design
- Long lasting Duragrip feet
- Choose from 7 bright, modern seat colours and 3 frame colours
- Complies with EN1729
- 10 year guarantee
- Please specify seat colour and frame colour at time of ordering

		1-5	6-29	30+
C212991	H430mm	£54.37	£40.39	£36.88
C212992	H525mm	£54.37	£40.39	£36.88
C212993	H610mm	£54.37	£40.39	£36.88
C212994	H685mm	£54.37	£40.39	£36.88
C212995	H760mm	£54.37	£40.39	£36.88

Please see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Please Specify: 1. Seat colour

GUARANTEE

Seat Colours



2. Frame colour



























Zing Stool

- Sleek new moulded ply cantilever stool
- Perfect for laboratory, craft and food tech environments
- Stackable to 8 high
- Comfortable waterfall front edge and hand hold in back
- Funky coloured seats available
- Please specify seat and frame colours when ordering

Beech Seat	t	1-5	6-29	30+
C213121	H640mm	£123.51	£102.68	£93.62
C213122	H670mm	£124.64	£103.61	£94.47

Coloured Seat		60+
C213123	H640mm	POA
C213124	H670mm	POA



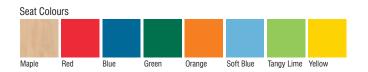
Please see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

See pages 44-45 for our science and craft tables



Please Specify:

- 1. Seat colour
- 2. Frame colour



Frame Colours





Charcoal

Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified









- · Ergonomically designed stool with integral lumbar support
- Stylish and durable silver frame
- 10 year guarantee
- Stackable to 10 high
- Available in all colours below except Burgundy

		1-5	6-29	30+
C213131	H445mm	£59.02	£44.60	£39.44
C213132	H560mm	£59.02	£44.60	£39.44
C213133	H610mm	£59.24	£44.76	£39.59
C213134	H685mm	£59.24	£44.76	£39.59



Perfect for science labs. craft areas and food tech rooms



Titan High Chair

- Derived from the popular one piece chair, the Titan High Chair has the same strength and comfort but with a stylish and durable high frame
- Skid base perfect for protection of hard floors in science labs and food tech rooms
- Non-stackable
- Available in all 12 colours as shown below

		1-5	6-29	30+
C213141	H445mm	£67.98	£51.38	£45.45
C213142	H560mm	£70.40	£53.20	£47.05
C213143	H610mm	£73.43	£55.50	£49.09
C213144	H685mm	£75.94	£57.39	£50.77

Please see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Please Specify:

Seat colour

Seat Colours Please note that stools are not available in Burgundy





Hype High Chair

- Robust high chair giving great value for money
- Integral lumbar support and comfortable waterfall seat front
- Available in the 2 most popular heights

		1-5	6-29	30+
C213151	H610mm	£61.68	£42.36	£34.84
C213152	H685mm	£67.86	£46.60	£38.32



Storm High Chair

- · Traditional looking high chair with large seat giving exceptional back support
- · Very heavy duty frame with protective buffer feet
- Perfect for use in ICT, craft and science environments

		1-5	6-29	30+
C213161	H620mm	£72.73	£54.93	£48.83
C213162	H670mm	£81.56	£56.01	f52.02



Classic High Chair

- New stronger and sleeker design high chair
- Unique angled front foot rest
- 2 piece polypropylene construction provides excellent lumbar support
- Fully EN1729 compliant

		1-5	6-29	30+
C213171	H640mm	£72.73	£54.93	£48.83
C213172	H670mm	£81.56	£56.01	£52.02



Please Specify:

- 1. Seat colour
- 2. Frame colour

Frame Colours





Charcoal

specified

Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is

 	_	

Please see Important

Furniture Ordering

Information on page

3 before placing your furniture

order

Stool Height (mm)	Table Height (mm)
395-430	640
445-470	710
520-560	760
560-570	800
610-640	850
660-685	900
685-760	1000





























Classroom Tables

Classroom Tables	28-43
Craft Tables	44-45
Tilt Top Tables Desks	46
Height Adjustable Tables	47
Wooden Locker Desks	48
Teacher's Desks	49
Exam Desks	50
Carrel Study Units & Workstations	51



MDF Edge Classroom Tables

- These tables are proven in the education market and have passed FIRA tests for severe educational use
- Hardwearing laminated tops with bullnosed and lacquered MDF edges that cannot be picked
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order





Fully welded frames spiral stacking 5 high

Crushbent frames slide stacking 8 high

Please Specify:

- 1. Top colour
- 2. Frame colour



MDF Edge Detail

Laminate Top Colours











Light Grey





Frame Colours - Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified

Speckled

Grey

Metallic Charcoal







1200 x 600mm Rectangular

Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211111	H460mm	£95.01	£75.25	£72.28
C211112	H530mm	£95.01	£75.25	£72.28
C211113	H590mm	£95.01	£75.25	£72.28
C211114	H640mm	£95.01	£75.25	£72.28
C211115	H710mm	£95.01	£75.25	£72.28
C211116	H760mm	£95.01	£75.25	£72.28

Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211121	H460mm	£95.01	£75.25	£72.28
C211122	H530mm	£95.01	£75.25	£72.28
C211123	H590mm	£95.01	£75.25	£72.28
C211124	H640mm	£95.01	£75.25	£72.28
C211125	H710mm	£95.01	£75.25	£72.28
C211126	H760mm	£95.01	£75.25	£72.28

1100 x 550mm Rectangular

Fully Welded Frame



,		1-2	3-14	15+
C211131	H460mm	£94.82	£75.10	£72.12
C211132	H530mm	£94.82	£75.10	£72.12
C211133	H590mm	£94.82	£75.10	£72.12
C211134	H640mm	£94.82	£75.10	£72.12
C211135	H710mm	£94.82	£75.10	£72.12
C211136	H760mm	£94.82	£75.10	£72.12

Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211141	H460mm	£94.82	£75.10	£72.12
C211142	H530mm	£94.82	£75.10	£72.12
C211143	H590mm	£94.82	£75.10	£72.12
C211144	H640mm	£94.82	£75.10	£72.12
C211145	H710mm	£94.82	£75.10	£72.12
C211146	H760mm	£94.82	£75.10	£72.12

1100 x 550mm Trapezoidal

Fully Welded Frame



,		1-2	3-14	15+	
C211151	H460mm	£95.09	£75.31	£72.34	
C211152	H530mm	£95.09	£75.31	£72.34	
C211153	H590mm	£95.09	£75.31	£72.34	
C211154	H640mm	£95.09	£75.31	£72.34	
C211155	H710mm	£95.09	£75.31	£72.34	
C211156	H760mm	£95.09	£75.31	£72.34	

Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211161	H460mm	£95.09	£75.31	£72.34
C211162	H530mm	£95.09	£75.31	£72.34
C211163	H590mm	£95.09	£75.31	£72.34
C211164	H640mm	£95.09	£75.31	£72.34
C211165	H710mm	£95.09	£75.31	£72.34
C211166	H760mm	£95.09	£75.31	£72.34

Also available in 1200 x 600mm, please call for details



600 x 600mm Square

•	Fully	Welded	Frame
---	-------	--------	-------

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211171	H460mm	£78.57	£60.53	£58.15
C211172	H530mm	£78.57	£60.53	£58.15
C211173	H590mm	£78.57	£60.53	£58.15
C211174	H640mm	£78.57	£60.53	£58.15
C211175	H710mm	£78.57	£60.53	£58.15
C211176	H760mm	£78.57	£60.53	£58.15

Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211181	H460mm	£78.57	£60.53	£58.15
C211182	H530mm	£78.57	£60.53	£58.15
C211183	H590mm	£78.57	£60.53	£58.15
C211184	H640mm	£78.57	£60.53	£58.15
C211185	H710mm	£78.57	£60.53	£58.15
C211186	H760mm	£78.57	£60.53	£58.15



1000mm Diameter Circular

- Circular tables not stackable
- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211191	H460mm	£148.53	£106.94	£102.21
C211192	H530mm	£148.53	£106.94	£102.21
C211193	H590mm	£148.53	£106.94	£102.21
C211194	H640mm	£148.53	£106.94	£102.21
C211195	H710mm	£148.53	£106.94	£102.21
C211196	H760mm	£148.53	£106.94	£102.21

Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211211	H460mm	£148.53	£106.94	£102.21
C211212	H530mm	£148.53	£106.94	£102.21
C211213	H590mm	£148.53	£106.94	£102.21
C211214	H640mm	£148.53	£106.94	£102.21
C211215	H710mm	£148.53	£106.94	£102.21
C211216	H760mm	£148.53	£106.94	£102.21





1200 x 600mm Diameter Semi-Circular

• Fully Welded Frame

-		1-2	3-14	15+
C211221	H460mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211222	H530mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211223	H590mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211224	H640mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211225	H710mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211226	H760mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82

Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211231	H460mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211232	H530mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211233	H590mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211234	H640mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211235	H710mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211236	H760mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82



1100 x 550mm Diameter Semi-Circular

• Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211241	H460mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211242	H530mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211243	H590mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211244	H640mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211245	H710mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211246	H760mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82

Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211251	H460mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211252	H530mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211253	H590mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211254	H640mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211255	H710mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82
C211256	H760mm	£128.86	£90.96	£83.82



The guides below show the measurements of each sizemark and age and stature ranges they are suitable for. This information is for guidance only. It is based on average pupil size across the EU. Customers must ensure sizes are correct for their individual requirements

VIOLET FEET Size Mark 2 Age 4-6

Age 8-11

BLUE FEET Size Mark 6 Age 14+



Table/chair sizes may vary slightly from the sizes shown. The standard allows heights to be within a 10mm tolerance.







PU Edge Classroom Tables

- Advanced impact resistant and waterproof PU textured edges
- FIRA rated for severe educational use
- Durable laminated tops with moulded PU edges
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order





Fully welded frames -spiral stacking 5 high

Crushbent frames slide stacking 8 high

Please Specify: Laminate Top Colours

- 1. Top colour
- 2. Edge colour
- 3. Frame colour



PU Edge Detail











Frame Colours - Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified











White

PU Edge Colours









Speckled

Metallic

Black

Light Grey

1200 x 600mm Rectangular



• Fully Welded Frame

,		1-2	3-14	15+
C211421	H460mm	£115.53	£89.01	£85.07
C211422	H530mm	£115.53	£89.01	£85.07
C211423	H590mm	£115.53	£89.01	£85.07
C211424	H640mm	£115.53	£89.01	£85.07
C211425	H710mm	£115.53	£89.01	£85.07
C211426	H760mm	£115.53	£89.01	£85.07

Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211431	H460mm	£115.53	£89.01	£85.07
C211432	H530mm	£115.53	£89.01	£85.07
C211433	H590mm	£115.53	£89.01	£85.07
C211434	H640mm	£115.53	£89.01	£85.07
C211435	H710mm	£115.53	£89.01	£85.07
C211436	H760mm	£115.53	£89.01	£85.07

1100 x 550mm Rectangular



• Fully Welded Frame

,		1-2	3-14	15+
C211441	H460mm	£115.24	£88.79	£84.99
C211442	H530mm	£115.24	£88.79	£84.99
C211443	H590mm	£115.24	£88.79	£84.99
C211444	H640mm	£115.24	£88.79	£84.99
C211445	H710mm	£115.24	£88.79	£84.99
C211446	H760mm	£115.24	£88.79	£84.99

Crushhent Frame

Crustibetit Haitie				
		1-2	3-14	15+
C211451	H460mm	£115.24	£88.79	£84.99
C211452	H530mm	£115.24	£88.79	£84.99
C211453	H590mm	£115.24	£88.79	£84.99
C211454	H640mm	£115.24	£88.79	£84.99
C211455	H710mm	£115.24	£88.79	£84.99
C211456	H760mm	£115.24	£88.79	£84.99

1100 x 550mm Trapezoidal



Fully Welded Frame

,		1-2	3-14	15+
C211461	H460mm	£122.30	£94.22	£90.04
C211462	H530mm	£122.30	£94.22	£90.04
C211463	H590mm	£122.30	£94.22	£90.04
C211464	H640mm	£122.30	£94.22	£90.04
C211465	H710mm	£122.30	£94.22	£90.04
C211466	H760mm	£122.30	£94.22	£90.04

Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211471	H460mm	£122.30	£94.22	£90.04
C211472	H530mm	£122.30	£94.22	£90.04
C211473	H590mm	£122.30	£94.22	£90.04
C211474	H640mm	£122.30	£94.22	£90.04
C211475	H710mm	£122.30	£94.22	£90.04
C211476	H760mm	£122.30	£94.22	£90.04



600 x 600mm Square

• Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211481	H460mm	£98.25	£75.69	£72.34
C211482	H530mm	£98.25	£75.69	£72.34
C211483	H590mm	£98.25	£75.69	£72.34
C211484	H640mm	£98.25	£75.69	£72.34
C211485	H710mm	£98.25	£75.69	£72.34
C211486	H760mm	£98.25	£75.69	£72.34

• Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211491	H460mm	£98.25	£75.69	£72.34
C211492	H530mm	£98.25	£75.69	£72.34
C211493	H590mm	£98.25	£75.69	£72.34
C211494	H640mm	£98.25	£75.69	£72.34
C211495	H710mm	£98.25	£75.69	£72.34
C211496	H760mm	£98.25	£75.69	£72.34



1000mm Diameter Circular

- Circular tables not stackable
- Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211511	H460mm	£171.90	£123.77	£118.30
C211512	H530mm	£171.90	£123.77	£118.30
C211513	H590mm	£171.90	£123.77	£118.30
C211514	H640mm	£171.90	£123.77	£118.30
C211515	H710mm	£171.90	£123.77	£118.30
C211516	H760mm	£171.90	£123.77	£118.30

Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211521	H460mm	£171.90	£123.77	£118.30
C211522	H530mm	£171.90	£123.77	£118.30
C211523	H590mm	£171.90	£123.77	£118.30
C211524	H640mm	£171.90	£123.77	£118.30
C211525	H710mm	£171.90	£123.77	£118.30
C211526	H760mm	£171.90	£123.77	£118.30



Also available in 1100mm and 1200mm diameter, please call for details

1200 x 600mm Diameter Semi-Circular

• Fully Welded Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211531	H460mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211532	H530mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211533	H590mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211534	H640mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211535	H710mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66
C211536	H760mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66

Crushbent Frame

CIUSII	Crashbenerianic				
		1-2	3-14	15+	
C211541	H460mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66	
C211542	H530mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66	
C211543	H590mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66	
C211544	H640mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66	
C211545	H710mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66	
C211546	H760mm	£149.18	£107.41	£102.66	



1100 x 550mm Diameter Semi-Circular

• Fully Welded Frame

	1-2	3-14	15+
H460mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
H530mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
H590mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
H640mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
H710mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
H760mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
	H530mm H590mm H640mm H710mm	H460mm £146.34 H530mm £146.34 H590mm £146.34 H640mm £146.34 H710mm £146.34	H460mm £146.34 £105.36 H530mm £146.34 £105.36 H590mm £146.34 £105.36 H640mm £146.34 £105.36 H710mm £146.34 £105.36

Crushbent Frame

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211561	H460mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211562	H530mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211563	H590mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211564	H640mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211565	H710mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71
C211566	H760mm	£146.34	£105.36	£100.71

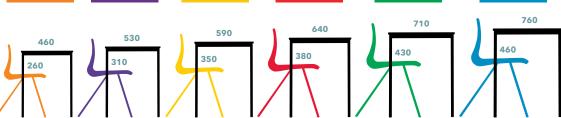


The guides below show the measurements of each sizemark and age and stature ranges they are suitable for. This information is for guidance only. It is based on average pupil size across the EU. Customers must ensure sizes are correct for their individual requirements

VIOLET FEET Size Mark 2 Age 4-6

Age 8-11

BLUE FEET Size Mark 6 Age 14+



Table/chair sizes may vary slightly from the sizes shown. The standard allows heights to be within a 10mm tolerance.







Welded Frame Classroom **Tray Tables**

- The same quality tables as the preceding ranges, tray tables are fitted with runners and pull out trays providing individual storage for students
- Trays give extra scope for attractive colour schemes - see below for tray colour options
- Please check pupils will have sufficient leg room under tray tables; you may wish to move up a size
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

1. Top colour

- 2. Edge type & colour
- 3. Frame colour
- 4. Tray colour

Laminate Top Colours



Tray Colour Options



PU Edge Colours



Frame Colours

Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified



1200 x 600mm Rectangular

MDF Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211571	H460mm	£139.65	£107.58	£102.83
C211572	H530mm	£139.65	£107.58	£102.83
C211573	H590mm	£139.65	£107.58	£102.83
C211574	H640mm	£139.65	£107.58	£102.83
C211575	H710mm	£139.65	£107.58	£102.83
C211576	H760mm	£139.65	£107.58	£102.83

PU Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211591	H460mm	£161.09	£124.11	£118.61
C211592	H530mm	£161.09	£124.11	£118.61
C211593	H590mm	£161.09	£124.11	£118.61
C211594	H640mm	£161.09	£124.11	£118.61
C211595	H710mm	£161.09	£124.11	£118.61
C211596	H760mm	£161.09	£124.11	£118.61

1100 x 550mm Rectangular

MDF Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211611	H460mm	£140.58	£108.31	£103.51
C211612	H530mm	£140.58	£108.31	£103.51
C211613	H590mm	£140.58	£108.31	£103.51
C211614	H640mm	£140.58	£108.31	£103.51
C211615	H710mm	£140.58	£108.31	£103.51
C211616	H760mm	£140.58	£108.31	£103.51

PU Edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211631	H460mm	£161.09	£124.11	£118.61
C211632	H530mm	£161.09	£124.11	£118.61
C211633	H590mm	£161.09	£124.11	£118.61
C211634	H640mm	£161.09	£124.11	£118.61
C211635	H710mm	£161.09	£124.11	£118.61
C211636	H760mm	£161.09	£124.11	£118.61

600 x 600mm Square

MDF Edge

	_	1-2	3-14	15+
C211641	H460mm	£104.81	£80.74	£77.17
C211642	H530mm	£104.81	£80.74	£77.17
C211643	H590mm	£104.81	£80.74	£77.17
C211644	H640mm	£104.81	£80.74	£77.17
C211645	H710mm	£104.81	£80.74	£77.17
C211646	H760mm	£104.81	£80.74	£77.17

PU Edge

_		1-2	3-14	15+
C211661	H460mm	£120.11	£92.53	£88.43
C211662	H530mm	£120.11	£92.53	£88.43
C211663	H590mm	£120.11	£92.53	£88.43
C211664	H640mm	£120.11	£92.53	£88.43
C211665	H710mm	£120.11	£92.53	£88.43
C211666	H760mm	£120.11	£92.53	£88.43



Cantilever **MDF** Edge Classroom

- Solid 25mm MDF tops with a high pressure laminate
- 50 x 25mm steel tube frame
- Duraform PU edge
- Variation of wood finishes, frame colours and edge styles



Bullnosed, polished & lacquered







600mm Wide

	W x D x Hmm	
C211331	600 x 600 x 460	£115.59
C211332	600 x 600 x 530	£115.59
C211333	600 x 600 x 590	£115.59
C211334	600 x 600 x 640	£115.59
C211335	600 x 600 x 710	£115.59
C211336	600 x 600 x 760	£115.59

1200mm Wide

W x D x Hmm			
C211343	1200 x 600 x 460	£161.86	
C211344	1200 x 600 x 530	£161.86	
C211345	1200 x 600 x 590	£161.86	
C211346	1200 x 600 x 640	£161.86	
C211347	1200 x 600 x 710	£161.86	
C211348	1200 x 600 x 760	£161.86	

1500mm Wide

	W x D x Hmm	
C211355	1500 x 750 x 460	£245.81
C211356	1500 x 750 x 530	£245.81
C211357	1500 x 750 x 590	£245.81
C211358	1500 x 750 x 640	£245.81
C211359	1500 x 750 x 710	£245.81
C211360	1500 x 750 x 760	£245.81

Cantilever PU Edge Classroom

- Polished and lacquered MDF Bullnose edge
- 50 x 25mm tube frame
- Choose from a vibrant choice of laminate and frame colours



600mm Wide

W x D x Hmm		
C211337	600 x 600 x 460	£125.82
C211338	600 x 600 x 530	£125.82
C211339	600 x 600 x 590	£125.82
C211340	600 x 600 x 640	£125.82
C211341	600 x 600 x 710	£125.82
C211342	600 x 600 x 760	£125.82

1200mm Wide

W x D x Hmm			
C211349	1200 x 600 x 460	£172.11	
C211350	1200 x 600 x 530	£172.11	
C211351	1200 x 600 x 590	£172.11	
C211352	1200 x 600 x 640	£172.11	
C211353	1200 x 600 x 710	£172.11	
C211354	1200 x 600 x 760	£172.11	

1500mm Wide

W x D x Hmm			
C211361	1500 x 750 x 460	£256.04	
C211362	1500 x 750 x 530	£256.04	
C211363	1500 x 750 x 590	£256.04	
C211364	1500 x 750 x 640	£256.04	
C211365	1500 x 750 x 710	£256.04	
C211366	1500 x 750 x 760	£256.04	

Please Specify: 1. Top colour 2. Frame colour 3. Edge colour Laminate Top Colours PU Edge Colours Duraform Yellow Beech 0ak Maple Light Grey Ailsa White Duraform Duraform Duraform Duraform PU Charcoal PU Blue PU Red PU Green

Frame Colours













EN Core One Piece Tables

EN Core can be stacked for storage, is easily transportable, durable, lightweight and 100% recyclable. The EN Core table can be used in multiple environments from classrooms to cafeterias and even exam halls. Available in 6 heights to accompany the innovative EN One Piece Chair. The table can offer you the flexibility for adaptable settings with the use of the EN Core connnectors.



Features:

- Stacks 15 high within a 2 metre space
- 6kg weight makes them easy to move
- Tested to over 100 kg weight
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Pen groove inserts available
- Connectors available to link tables together
- Easy to store or move on our table trolley
- Simple to clean making them hygienic
- Made from 100% recyclable material
- Available in 2 standard colour options of Royal Blue & Night Grey

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212660*	768 x 600 x 460	£74.10	£65.30	£62.66
C212661*	772 x 600 x 530	£74.34	£65.57	£62.88
C212662*	776 x 600 x 590	£74.49	£65.75	£63.05
C212663*	778 x 600 x 640	£74.87	£66.20	£63.47
C212664*	782x 600 x 710	£75.24	£66.64	£63.97
C212665*	786 x 600 x 760	£75.62	£67.09	£64.33

*Please specify if pen groove inserts and connectors are required

Please Specify:

- 1. Table colour
- 2. Groove colour
- 3. Connector colour

Table Colours		
Royal	Night	

Grey

























EN Core Table Options

• Please see previous page for colour options

C212666	EN Core Table Connector	each	£18.46
C212667	Pen Groove Insert	each	£3.12
C212668	Anti Microbial Protection	each	£16.41
C212669	Table Transport Dolly	each	£303.49

Tray Runners & Gratnells Tray

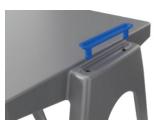
C212670	A4 Runners (Per Table)	pair	£15.11
STRAY*	A4 Tray	each	£4.10

^{*}Please specify tray colour required





Tray Runners & Tray



Pen Groove Insert























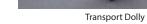




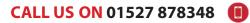
















Ultimate Classroom Tables

- Premium quality crushbent frame tables
- Solid 18mm MDF core high pressure laminated
- High impact, resilient textured spray PU edge with a unique waterfall shaped finish
- Robust 28mm stacking crushbent frames
- 5 year quarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Crushbent frames slide stacking 8 high



Please Specify:

- 1. Top colour
- 2. Edge colour
- 3. Frame colour





1200 x 600mm Rectangular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211721	H460mm	£162.29	£118.08	£112.87
C211722	H530mm	£162.29	£118.08	£112.87
C211723	H590mm	£162.29	£118.08	£112.87
C211724	H640mm	£162.29	£118.08	£112.87
C211725	H710mm	£162.29	£118.08	£112.87
C211726	H760mm	£162.29	£118.08	£112.87



1200 x 600mm Trapezoidal

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211731	H460mm	£166.46	£121.11	£115.75
C211732	H530mm	£166.46	£121.11	£115.75
C211733	H590mm	£166.46	£121.11	£115.75
C211734	H640mm	£166.46	£121.11	£115.75
C211735	H710mm	£166.46	£121.11	£115.75
C211736	H760mm	£166.46	£121.11	£115.75





600 x 600mm Square

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211741	H460mm	£122.95	£89.46	£85.50
C211742	H530mm	£122.95	£89.46	£85.50
C211743	H590mm	£122.95	£89.46	£85.50
C211744	H640mm	£122.95	£89.46	£85.50
C211745	H710mm	£122.95	£89.46	£85.50
C211746	H760mm	£122.95	£89.46	£85.50

1000mm Diameter Circular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211751	H460mm	£218.48	£158.96	£151.92
C211752	H530mm	£218.48	£158.96	£151.92
C211753	H590mm	£218.48	£158.96	£151.92
C211754	H640mm	£218.48	£158.96	£151.92
C211755	H710mm	£218.48	£158.96	£151.92
C211756	H760mm	£218.48	£158.96	£151.92





Premium Early Years Tables

- Chunky design and bright colours, ideal for nursery and primary classrooms
- Highest quality fully welded tables with stylish, chunky 45mm tubular legs
- Standard 18mm tops in hard wearing laminate with MDF bullnosed edges
- Exceptional strength and style vastly superior to bolt-on and screw-on leg systems
- Primary colours will be supplied with a matching frame if no colour is specified
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Rectange	ular	1-2	3-14	15+
C211761	1100 x 550 x H460mm	£160.56	£132.94	£129.58
C211762	1100 x 550 x H530mm	£160.56	£132.94	£129.58
C211763	1100 x 550 x H590mm	£160.56	£132.94	£129.58

Trapezoi	dal	1-2	3-14	15+
C211764	1100 x 550 x H460mm	£168.28	£139.34	£135.82
C211765	1100 x 550 x H530mm	£168.28	£139.34	£135.82
C211766	1100 x 550 x H590mm	£168.28	£139.34	£135.82

Circular		1-2	3-14	15+
C211767	1100 dia. x H460mm	£224.16	£185.60	£180.91
C211768	1100 dia. x H530mm	£224.16	£185.60	£180.91
C211769	1100 dia. x H590mm	£224.16	£185.60	£180.91

• PU edges also available, please call for prices



Please Specify:

1. Top colour

2. Frame colour









Dura Premium Tables

- High quality fully welded tables with stylish 32mm legs
- Exceptional strength and style vastly superior to bolt-on and screw-on leg systems
- Hardwearing 18mm laminated tops
- Choose from a lacquered, bullnosed MDF edge or spray moulded PU edge
- 5 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Laminate Top Colours

Please Specify:

- 1. Top colour
- 2. Edge colour
- 3. Frame colour















Metallic



Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified

PU Charcoal PU Blue

1200 x 600mm Rectangular



MDF Edge							
•		1-2	3-14	15+			
C211771	H460mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96			
C211772	H530mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96			
C211773	H590mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96			
C211774	H640mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96			
C211775	H710mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96			
C211776	H760mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96			

Edg	ge				PU Edge				
		1-2	3-14	15+			1-2	3-14	15+
71	H460mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96	C211781	H460mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
72	H530mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96	C211782	H530mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
73	H590mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96	C211783	H590mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
74	H640mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96	C211784	H640mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
75	H710mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96	C211785	H710mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
76	H760mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96	C211786	H760mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82

1100 x 550mm Rectangular



MDF Eag	ge			
		1-2	3-14	15+
C211791	H460mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211792	H530mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211793	H590mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211794	H640mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211795	H710mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211796	H760mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96

lge				PU Edge				
_	1-2	3-14	15+			1-2	3-14	15+
H460mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96	C211811	H460mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
H530mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96	C211812	H530mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
H590mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96	C211813	H590mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
H640mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96	C211814	H640mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
H710mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96	C211815	H710mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
H760mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96	C211816	H760mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82

1100 x 550mm Trapezoidal



MDF Eac	ge .			
-		1-2	3-14	15+
C211821	H460mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211822	H530mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211823	H590mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211824	H640mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211825	H710mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96
C211826	H760mm	£109.87	£93.36	£88.96

	PU Edge				
	_		1-2	3-14	15+
5	C211831	H460mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
5	C211832	H530mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
5	C211833	H590mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
5	C211834	H640mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
5	C211835	H710mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82
5	C211836	H760mm	£128.23	£108.95	£103.82



600 x 600mm Square

<u>:</u>				PU Edge				
	1-2	3-14	15+	,		1-2	3-14	15+
H460mm	£85.14	£73.57	£71.70	C211851	H460mm	£108.75	£83.78	£81.66
H530mm	£85.14	£73.57	£71.70	C211852	H530mm	£108.75	£83.78	£81.66
H590mm	£85.14	£73.57	£71.70	C211853	H590mm	£108.75	£83.78	£81.66
H640mm	£85.14	£73.57	£71.70	C211854	H640mm	£108.75	£83.78	£81.66
H710mm	£85.14	£73.57	£71.70	C211855	H710mm	£108.75	£83.78	£81.66
H760mm	£85.14	£73.57	£71.70	C211856	H760mm	£108.75	£83.78	£81.66
	H460mm H530mm H590mm H640mm H710mm	H460mm £85.14 H530mm £85.14 H590mm £85.14 H640mm £85.14 H710mm £85.14	1-2 3-14 H460mm £85.14 £73.57 H530mm £85.14 £73.57 H590mm £85.14 £73.57 H640mm £85.14 £73.57 H710mm £85.14 £73.57	H460mm £85.14 £73.57 £71.70 H530mm £85.14 £73.57 £71.70 H590mm £85.14 £73.57 £71.70 H640mm £85.14 £73.57 £71.70 H710mm £85.14 £73.57 £71.70	H460mm £85.14 £73.57 £71.70 C211851 H530mm £85.14 £73.57 £71.70 C211852 H590mm £85.14 £73.57 £71.70 C211853 H640mm £85.14 £73.57 £71.70 C211854 H710mm £85.14 £73.57 £71.70 C211855	H460mm £85.14 £73.57 £71.70 C211851 H460mm H530mm £85.14 £73.57 £71.70 C211851 H460mm H530mm £85.14 £73.57 £71.70 C211852 H530mm H590mm £85.14 £73.57 £71.70 C211853 H590mm H640mm £85.14 £73.57 £71.70 C211854 H640mm H710mm £85.14 £73.57 £71.70 C211855 H710mm	H460mm £85.14 £73.57 £71.70 C211851 H460mm £108.75 H530mm £85.14 £73.57 £71.70 C211851 H460mm £108.75 H530mm £85.14 £73.57 £71.70 C211852 H530mm £108.75 H590mm £85.14 £73.57 £71.70 C211853 H590mm £108.75 H640mm £85.14 £73.57 £71.70 C211854 H640mm £108.75 H710mm £85.14 £73.57 £71.70 C211855 H710mm £108.75	H460mm £85.14 £73.57 £71.70 C211851 H460mm £108.75 £83.78 H530mm £85.14 £73.57 £71.70 C211851 H460mm £108.75 £83.78 H590mm £85.14 £73.57 £71.70 C211852 H530mm £108.75 £83.78 H640mm £85.14 £73.57 £71.70 C211853 H590mm £108.75 £83.78 H710mm £85.14 £73.57 £71.70 C211855 H710mm £108.75 £83.78



1200mm Diameter Circular

MDF Edge				PU Edge				
-	1-2	3-14	15+			1-2	3-14	15+
C211861 H460mm	£196.39	£177.43	£164.62	C211871	H460mm	£237.16	£187.83	£178.10
C211862 H530mm	£196.39	£177.43	£164.62	C211872	H530mm	£237.16	£187.83	£178.10
C211863 H590mm	£196.39	£177.43	£164.62	C211873	H590mm	£237.16	£187.83	£178.10
C211864 H640mm	£196.39	£177.43	£164.62	C211874	H640mm	£237.16	£187.83	£178.10
C211865 H710mm	£196.39	£177.43	£164.62	C211875	H710mm	£237.16	£187.83	£178.10
C211866 H760mm	£196.39	£177.43	£164.62	C211876	H760mm	£237.16	£187.83	£178.10



Also available in 1100mm diameter, please call for details

1200 x 600mm Diameter Semi-Circular

MDF Edg	je				PU Edge				
_		1-2	3-14	15+	_		1-2	3-14	15+
C211881	H460mm	£116.39	£92.19	£87.40	C211891	H460mm	£145.19	£114.98	£109.02
C211882	H530mm	£116.39	£92.19	£87.40	C211892	H530mm	£145.19	£114.98	£109.02
C211883	H590mm	£116.39	£92.19	£87.40	C211893	H590mm	£145.19	£114.98	£109.02
C211884	H640mm	£116.39	£92.19	£87.40	C211894	H640mm	£145.19	£114.98	£109.02
C211885	H710mm	£116.39	£92.19	£87.40	C211895	H710mm	£145.19	£114.98	£109.02
C211886	H760mm	£116.39	£92.19	£87.40	C211896	H760mm	£145.19	£114.98	£109.02



1100 x 550mm Diameter Semi-Circular

MDF Edd	je				PU Edge				
_		1-2	3-14	15+	_		1-2	3-14	15+
C211911	H460mm	£116.39	£92.19	£87.40	C211921	H460mm	£138.69	£109.84	£104.16
C211912	H530mm	£116.39	£92.19	£87.40	C211922	H530mm	£138.69	£109.84	£104.16
C211913	H590mm	£116.39	£92.19	£87.40	C211923	H590mm	£138.69	£109.84	£104.16
C211914	H640mm	£116.39	£92.19	£87.40	C211924	H640mm	£138.69	£109.84	£104.16
C211915	H710mm	£116.39	£92.19	£87.40	C211925	H710mm	£138.69	£109.84	£104.16
C211916	H760mm	£116.39	£92.19	£87.40	C211926	H760mm	£138.69	£109.84	£104.16









Spectrum Heavy Duty Tables

- Stylish tables built to withstand high levels of wear and tear
- Premium 25mm thick top with spray PU edges
- 32mm tubular curved leg frames with height adjustable feet and tamperproof fixings
- 10 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Please Specify:

- 1. Top colour
- 2. Edge colour
- 3. Frame colour





PU Edge Colours

Duraform Duraform PU Charcoal PU Blue

Duraform



Duraform PU Green



Duraform PU Grey

Duraform

PU Red









Frame Colours







Light Grey

Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is



Please call for prices on bulk quantities



1100 x 550mm Rectangular

	1-2	3-14	15+
H460mm	£194.44	£153.99	£145.30
H530mm	£194.44	£153.99	£145.30
H590mm	£194.44	£153.99	£145.30
H640mm	£194.44	£153.99	£145.30
H710mm	£194.44	£153.99	£145.30
H760mm	£194.44	£153.99	£145.30
	H530mm H590mm H640mm H710mm	H460mm £194.44 H530mm £194.44 H590mm £194.44 H640mm £194.44 H710mm £194.44	H460mm £194.44 £153.99 H530mm £194.44 £153.99 H590mm £194.44 £153.99 H640mm £194.44 £153.99 H710mm £194.44 £153.99

1200 x 600mm Rectangular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211941	H460mm	£196.62	£155.72	£146.93
C211942	H530mm	£196.62	£155.72	£146.93
C211943	H590mm	£196.62	£155.72	£146.93
C211944	H640mm	£196.62	£155.72	£146.93
C211945	H710mm	£196.62	£155.72	£146.93
C211946	H760mm	£196.62	£155.72	£146.93

1100 x 550mm Trapezoidal

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211951	H460mm	£194.44	£153.99	£145.30
C211952	H530mm	£194.44	£153.99	£145.30
C211953	H590mm	£194.44	£153.99	£145.30
C211954	H640mm	£194.44	£153.99	£145.30
C211955	H710mm	£194.44	£153.99	£145.30
C211956	H760mm	£194.44	£153.99	£145.30

1200 x 600mm Trapezoidal

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211961	H460mm	£196.62	£155.72	£146.93
C211962	H530mm	£196.62	£155.72	£146.93
C211963	H590mm	£196.62	£155.72	£146.93
C211964	H640mm	£196.62	£155.72	£146.93
C211965	H710mm	£196.62	£155.72	£146.93
C211966	H760mm	£196.62	£155.72	£146.93









		1-2	3-14	15+
C211971	H460mm	£132.79	£105.17	£99.24
C211972	H530mm	£132.79	£105.17	£99.24
C211973	H590mm	£132.79	£105.17	£99.24
C211974	H640mm	£132.79	£105.17	£99.24
C211975	H710mm	£132.79	£105.17	£99.24
C211976	H760mm	£132.79	£105.17	£99.24

1490 x 600mm Arc

		1-2	3-14	15+
C212141	H460mm	£351.16	£278.12	£262.41
C212142	H530mm	£351.16	£278.12	£262.41
C212143	H590mm	£351.16	£278.12	£262.41
C212144	H640mm	£351.16	£278.12	£262.41
C212145	H710mm	£351.16	£278.12	£262.41
C212146	H760mm	£351.16	£278.12	£262.41

^{* 2100}mm when 4 together to make circular



1100mm Diameter Circular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C211991	H460mm	£353.79	£280.19	£264.37
C211992	H530mm	£353.79	£280.19	£264.37
C211993	H590mm	£353.79	£280.19	£264.37
C211994	H640mm	£353.79	£280.19	£264.37
C211995	H710mm	£353.79	£280.19	£264.37
C211996	H760mm	£353.79	£280.19	£264.37

1200mm Diameter Circular

		1-2	3-14	15+
C212111	H460mm	£437.05	£346.15	£326.61
C212112	H530mm	£437.05	£346.15	£326.61
C212113	H590mm	£437.05	£346.15	£326.61
C212114	H640mm	£437.05	£346.15	£326.61
C212115	H710mm	£437.05	£346.15	£326.61
C212116	H760mm	£437.05	£346.15	£326.61



1100 x 550mm Diameter **Semi-Circular**

		1-2	3-14	15+
C212121	H460mm	£191.16	£151.40	£142.85
C212122	H530mm	£191.16	£151.40	£142.85
C212123	H590mm	£191.16	£151.40	£142.85
C212124	H640mm	£191.16	£151.40	£142.85
C212125	H710mm	£191.16	£151.40	£142.85
C212126	H760mm	£191.16	£151.40	£142.85

1200 x 600mm Diameter **Semi-Circular**

		1-2	3-14	15+
C212131	H460mm	£207.33	£164.21	£154.93
C212132	H530mm	£207.33	£164.21	£154.93
C212133	H590mm	£207.33	£164.21	£154.93
C212134	H640mm	£207.33	£164.21	£154.93
C212135	H710mm	£207.33	£164.21	£154.93
C212136	H760mm	£207.33	£164.21	£154.93





Integrate Tables

- Truly unique shape offers endless creativity
- Size: 1220 x 875mm
- 5 year guarantee
- 25mm premium top with PU edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C212151	H460mm	£281.42	£170.44	£160.83
C212152	H530mm	£281.42	£170.44	£160.83
C212153	H590mm	£281.42	£170.44	£160.83
C212154	H640mm	£281.42	£170.44	£160.83
C212155	H710mm	£281.42	£170.44	£160.83
C212156	H760mm	£281.42	£170.44	£160.83



Lateral Tables

- Extremely versatile with various shape combinations
- 3 together create a hexagonal shape of 1500mm diameter
- Size:1400mm x 866mm diameter
- 10 year guarantee
- 25mm premium top with PU edge

		1-2	3-14	15+
C212161	H460mm	£284.10	£234.62	£227.58
C212162	H530mm	£284.10	£234.62	£227.58
C212163	H590mm	£284.10	£234.62	£227.58
C212164	H640mm	£284.10	£234.62	£227.58
C212165	H710mm	£284.10	£234.62	£227.58
C212166	H760mm	£284.10	£234.62	£227.58



Please Specify:

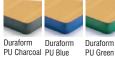
- 1. Top colour
- 2. Edge colour
- 3. Frame colour

Please see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order





PU Edge Colours









PU Grey

Incredibly tough PU edging is moulded to the MDF core meaning it cannot be prised or picked away.





Speckled Grey

Metallic Black

Light Grey





PU Red



Metric Tables

- · Exciting new modular table designed to allow maximum flexibility
- Perfect for classrooms, libraries, ICT hot desks or breakout areas
- Size: 750 x 660mm (6 together form a 1635mm diameter circle)
- 5 year guarantee
- 18mm laminate top with PU edge
- Please specify top colour, edge colour and frame colour when ordering (see previous page for options)

•	•	1-2	3-14	15+
C212181	H460mm	£159.14	£118.16	£111.49
C212182	H530mm	£159.14	£118.16	£111.49
C212183	H590mm	£159.14	£118.16	£111.49
C212184	H640mm	£159.14	£118.16	£111.49
C212185	H710mm	£159.14	£118.16	£111.49
C212186	H760mm	£159.14	£118.16	£111.49







All tables are available with drywipe table tops

Please see previous page for colour options

Please see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Puzzle Tables

- Flexible and dynamic modular table with endless configuration possibilities
- Designed to seat 1 but can seat up to 3 when full working space is not essential
- Size: 940 x 890mm
- 5 year guarantee
- 18mm laminate top with PU edge
- Please specify top colour, edge colour and frame colour when ordering (see previous page for options)

		1-2	3-14	15+
C212171	H460mm	£191.08	£141.88	£133.86
C212172	H530mm	£191.08	£141.88	£133.86
C212173	H590mm	£191.08	£141.88	£133.86
C212174	H640mm	£191.08	£141.88	£133.86
C212175	H710mm	£191.08	£141.88	£133.86
C212176	H760mm	£191.08	£141.88	£133.86







Please Specify:

- 1. Top colour
- 2. Edge style & colour
- 3. Frame colour
- 4. Table height

Laminate Top Colours







MDF Edge

Bullnosed, polished



High impact, resiliant textured spray edge in Charcoal or Light Grey

standard Chemical & heat resistant

Craft Tables

- High quality comprehensive range of tables
- Perfect for art, food tech, science and craft environments
- Wide range of top, edge and frame finishes to complement any colour schemes
- Many heights available to suit all ages
- Please specify top colour, edge colour (if necessary), frame colour and table height when ordering
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Trespa Top Colour

Icy Blue

Grey











Speckled Speckled Powder Blue White

Frame Colours - Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified

Speckled



Charcoal





Light Grey Silver POA

Fully Welded Craft Table

- Heavy duty fully welded H frame
- 25mm square steel tube
- 5 year guarantee
- Other heights available please call for details

Edge

Styles

MDF Edge

	$W \times D \times H(mm)$	1-2	3-14	15+
C212451	1200 x 600 x 850	£199.93	£161.80	£153.70
C212452	1200 x 750 x 850	£232.57	£188.22	£178.80
C212453	1500 x 750 x 850	£347.09	£280.67	£266.63
C215111	1200 x 600 x 900	£199.93	£161.80	£153.70
C215112	1200 x 750 x 900	£232.57	£188.22	£178.80
C215113	1500 x 750 x 900	£347.09	£280.67	£266.63

PU Edge

	$W \times D \times H(mm)$	1-2	3-14	15+
C212454	1200 x 600 x 850	£224.41	£181.61	£172.52
C212455	1200 x 750 x 850	£257.06	£208.03	£197.62
C212456	1500 x 750 x 850	£329.64	£287.28	£272.90
C215114	1200 x 600 x 900	£224.41	£181.61	£172.52
C215115	1200 x 750 x 900	£257.06	£208.03	£197.62
C215116	1500 x 750 x 900	£329.64	£287.28	£272.90

Trespa

-	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212457	1200 x 600 x 850	£314.66	£294.63	£307.88
C212458	1200 x 750 x 850	£463.16	£433.68	£453.17
C212459	1500 x 750 x 850	£494.96	£463.47	£484.30
C215117	1200 x 600 x 900	£314.66	£294.63	£307.88
C215118	1200 x 750 x 900	£463.16	£433.68	£453.17
C215119	1500 x 750 x 900	£494.96	£463.47	£484.30

Crushbent Craft Table

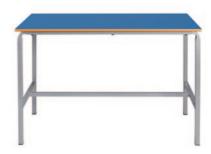
Chunky 28mm crushbent H frame

1500 x 750 x 900

- 5 year guarantee
- Please specify height required see details above

MDF Edge

	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212461	1200 x 600 x 850	£199.93	£161.80	£153.70
C212462	1200 x 750 x 850	£232.57	£188.22	£178.80
C212463	1500 x 750 x 850	£346.82	£280.67	£266.63
C215121	1200 x 600 x 900	£199.93	£161.80	£153.70
C215122	1200 x 750 x 900	£232.57	£188.22	£178.80
C215123	1500 x 750 x 900	£346.82	£280.67	£266.63
PU Edge				
	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212464	1200 x 600 x 850	£224.41	£181.61	£172.52
C212465	1200 x 750 x 850	£257.06	£208.03	£197.62
C212466	1500 x 750 x 850	£329.64	£287.28	£272.90
C215124	1200 x 600 x 900	£224.41	£181.61	£172.52
C215125	1200 x 750 x 900	£257.06	£208.03	f197.62



Trespa

	$W \times D \times H(mm)$	1-2	3-14	15+
C212467	1200 x 600 x 850	£314.66	£294.63	£290.77
C212468	1200 x 750 x 850	£463.16	£433.68	£427.99
C212469	1500 x 750 x 850	£494.96	£463.47	£457.39
C215127	1200 x 600 x 900	£314.66	£294.63	£290.77
C215128	1200 x 750 x 900	£463.16	£433.68	£427.99
C215129	1500 x 750 x 900	£494.96	£463.47	£457.39

C215126



£329.64 £287.28 £272.90

Craft Tables

Premium Craft Table

- Stylish 45mm round tube legs
- 10 year guarantee
- Please specify colours and height required see details on previous page
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

MDF Edge

_	W x D x H(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
C212471	1200 x 600 x 850	£234.60	£202.77	£188.27
C212472	1200 x 750 x 850	£240.45	£225.14	£222.19
C212473	1500 x 750 x 850	£298.15	£279.18	£275.52
C215131	1200 x 600 x 900	£234.60	£202.77	£188.27
C215132	1200 x 750 x 900	£240.45	£225.14	£222.19
C215133	1500 x 750 x 900	£298.15	£279.18	£275.52

PU Edge

	$W \times D \times H(mm)$	1-2	3-14	15+
C212474	1200 x 600 x 850	£263.18	£227.46	£211.20
C212475	1200 x 750 x 850	£286.78	£246.16	£242.93
C212476	1500 x 750 x 850	£325.41	£304.69	£300.70
C215134	1200 x 600 x 900	£263.18	£227.46	£211.20
C215135	1200 x 750 x 900	£286.78	£246.16	£242.93
C215136	1500 x 750 x 900	£325.41	£304.69	£300.70

Trespa

	$W \times D \times H(mm)$	1-2	3-14	15+
C212477	1200 x 600 x 850	£484.75	£418.96	£389.01
C212478	1200 x 750 x 850	£577.18	£540.46	£533.38
C212479	1500 x 750 x 850	£617.46	£578.16	£570.59
C215137	1200 x 600 x 900	£484.75	£418.96	£389.01
C215138	1200 x 750 x 900	£577.18	£540.46	£533.38
C215139	1500 x 750 x 900	£617.46	£578.16	£570.59





Please see pages 20-25 for stool options and table height information

Project Table

- Sturdy tables for all types of projects
- Grey laminated tops
- All 800mm high
- Frame colours: Red, Tangerine, Cyan, Blue, Lime, Apple Green and Grey - Please specify colour when ordering

C212481	W1220 x D1220mm	£481.96
C212482	W1820 x D1220mm	£578.92
C212483	W2420 x D1220mm	£709.27





























Premium Tilt Top Tables

- Designed and constructed to withstand the demands of the modern school environment
- Smooth no-slam action
- Superb strength and stability
- 18mm laminate top with spray PU edges
- Stylish silver frame
- 5 year guarantee
- 710mm high as standard





Rectangular

	w x Dmm	1-2	3-14	15+
C212341	1200 x 600	£484.02	£443.18	£421.44
C212343	1500 x 750	£585.16	£536.43	£508.79
C212344	1600 x 800	£759.82	£696.47	£659.95
C212346	1800 x 800	£768.32	£704.36	£666.96

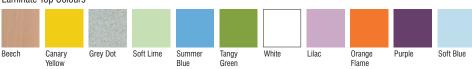
Circular

		Diameter mm	1-2	3-14	15+
(212351	1100	£580.50	£532.07	£505.76
(212352	1200	£596.56	£546.96	£518.23

Please Specify:

- 1. Top colour
- 2. Edge colour

Laminate Top Colours







FAX US ON 01527 558562



Height Adjustable Tables

- Durable steel frame and 18mm thick MDF edge laminated tops
- Adjustable between 512 805mm high
- Tamperproof fixings
- Side operated removeable handle supplied as standard, top operated handle available on request

C212361	Single Desk W750 x D600mm	£335.50
C212362	Double Desk W1200 x D600mm	£377.11



Please Specify:

Top colour



MDF Edge Information The MDF core is bullnosed and lacquered creating a hardwearing finish that cannot be picked.

Laminate Top Colours

























Removable Handle -Top or Side Operated

Please see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Premium Electric Height Adjustable Tables

- Heavy duty table with stylish enclosed leg design and 18mm thick premium laminated tops with spray PU edge
- Adjustable height motorised (electric powerpoint required)
- Adjustable between 700 1150mm high
- DDA compliant
- 5 year guarantee

C212371	W1200 x D750mm	£1194.95
C212372	W1500 x D750mm	£1241.13



Please Specify:

- 1. Top colour
- 2. Edge colour







PU Green



PII Red





Duraform PU Grey

Laminate Top Colours

Yellow



Canary

















Flame













- These traditional desks are still popular throughout education and with good reason as they provide a sturdy, quality, long-lasting solution
- The desk frame is solid beech with mortice and tenon joints, glued and screwed for extra strength
- The desk lid is a beech melamine MDF top providing a matching finish
- The straight top locker desks have a pen groove on the back edge and are available as single or double desks
- The width between the legs is suitable for most chair types, internal width is shown below
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Double Locker Desks

	W x D x H(mm)	Internal width	
C212431	1100 x 456 x 600	1004mm	£268.99
C212432	1100 x 456 x 650	1004mm	£268.99
C212433	1100 x 456 x 700	1004mm	£268.99
C212434	1100 x 456 x 750	1004mm	£268.99



Did you know? Beech melamine MDF tops increase the lifespan by three times compared to solid beech tops

Coloured tops are also available to order. Please call for details

Single Locker Desks

	W x D x H(mm)	Internal width	
C212441	600 x 456 x 600	500mm	£165.99
C212442	600 x 456 x 650	500mm	£165.99
C212443	600 x 456 x 700	500mm	£165.99
C212444	600 x 456 x 750	500mm	£165.99

Also available... ..sloping top and stepped locker desks. Please ask for details





Teacher's Pedestal Desks

Single Pedestal Desk

- This popular range of teacher's desks is available in a choice of wood finishes
- Drawers are mounted with metal runners and are fully lockable
- 3 drawer on right side supplied as standard
- 10 year guarantee

	$W \times D \times H(mm)$	
C212311	1200 x 800 x 733	£299.95
C212312	1600 x 800 x 733	£333.15
C212314	1400 x 800 x 733	£307.71
C212313	1800 x 800 x 733	£358.59

Please specify wood and metalwork finish as shown below



Double Pedestal Desk

- The double pedestal desk is a long-standing favourite with teachers, providing extra storage and a filing drawer
- Drawers are mounted with metal runners and are lockable
- 10 year guarantee

	W x D x H(mm)	
C212321	1600 x 800 x 733	£419.13
C212322	1800 x 800 x 733	£455.51

Please specify wood and metalwork finish as shown below

No Pedestal Desk

- A long-standing teachers favourite
- 10 year guarantee

	W x D x H(mm)	
C212323	1200 x 800 x 733	£174.65
C212324	1400 x 800 x 733	£187.77
C212325	1600 x 800 x 733	£209.10
C212326	1800 x 800 x 733	£260.77

Please specify wood and metalwork finish as shown below





















Exam Desks

- Popular range of tried and tested exam furniture
- Choice of standard or premium desks
- Option for beech or grey tops
- Versatile trolleys for easy transportation and storage
- Package deals give great savings
- Available for rapid delivery please check when ordering
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Standard Folding Desks

- 600 x 600 x H710mm
- Black frame
- Pen groove
- 15mm MDF edge tops
- Please order in multiples of 2 (priced individually)

		2	4-14	16+
C212381	Beech Top Desk	£39.85	£31.16	£28.45
C212382	Grey Top Desk	£42.57	£31.84	£29.08

Premium Folding Desks

- 600 x 600 x H710mm
- Black heavy gauge steel frame
- Pen groove
- 15mm MDF edge tops
- Please order in multiples of 2 (priced individually)

		2	4-14	16+
C212391	Beech Top Desk	£50.35	£37.66	£34.38

Trolleys

- Black heavy gauge steel frame
- Locking rubber castors
- Holds up to 25 or 40 desks

C212411	25 Desk Upright Trolley	£217.86
C212412	40 Desk Horizontal Trolley	£244.82

Package Deals

C212421	25 Standard Beech Desks plus	
	Upright Trolley	£772.34
C212422	25 Standard Grey Desks plus	
	Upright Trolley	£801.49
C212423	24 Premium Beech Desks plus	
	Upright Trolley	£845.21
C212424	40 Standard Beech Desks plus	
	Horizontal Trolley	£1227.00
C212425	40 Premium Beech Desks plus	
	Horizontal Trolley	£1363.98



Study Carrels

StudyHub is designed to improve concentration by reducing visual and aural distractions. A flexible, cost effective solution for schools, libraries and IT suites, that are also ideal for commercial offices.

- 18mm top made from grade E1 melamine face high density particle board
- Height levelling feet are supplied as standard
- Supplied with one round, grey coloured cable port
- Pinnable fabric boards are available to purchase separately, in Black, Blue, Ruby or Grey fabric as standard
- Also available in Camira Cara, Carlow or Lucia ranges, please call for details
- Optional extra power port hole available including USB charging, data and media connections, please call for
- CPU holders also available, please call for details









Study Booth Single

Study Booth Extension

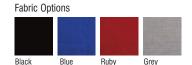
Pinnable Fabric Board

	W x D x H(mm)			$W \times D \times H(mm)$			$W \times D \times H(mm)$	
J214611	800 x 800 x 1230	£327.41	J214631	775 x 800 x 1230	£286.47	J214651	600 x 200	POA
J214621	1000 x 800 x 1230	£358.07	J214641	975 x 800 x 1230	£317.14	J214661	800 x 200	POA

Please Specify:

- 1. Top colour
- 2. Fabric colour





Budget Workstation

- Mobile trolley with lockable castors
- Two fixed shelves
- Supplied flat packed
- W675 x D660 x H725mm

J214821	Workstation	£158.58

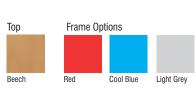
Height Adjustable Workstation

- Heavy duty trolley adjustable between 540 -790mm
- Durable rubber wheels, front 2 braked
- Supplied with four way power unit and lower shelf
- Delivered flat packed
- W1150 x D560 x H540-790mm

J214831	Height Adjustable	£347.74

Please Specify:

1. Frame colour















Whiteboard Table



Please call for details



Preparation Table





Classroom Storage

Trays	54-55
Premium Storage Range	56-59
Storage Systems	60-67
Bookcases	68
Cupboards	69
Coloured Edge Storage	70-71
Modular Storage	72-73
Art Storage	74-75
Maple Storage Range	76-80
Metal Storage	81-82
Lancabby	83



Units come with trays included



Castors

Most units supplied with heavy duty lockable



Construction

Hardwearing MFC units made from SFC and PEFC certified board



Standard Carcass Colours



Premium Carcass Colours

Classroom Storage Range

Free Unwrap and Check Service

- Our experienced delivery drivers are trained to place units into position, unwrap them, remove the packaging and check for any damages
- Applies to ground floor deliveries, please call for details on first and second floor deliveries

Pre-Assembly Service

Our units are delivered fully assembled saving you time

Rapid Delivery

• The typical lead time is just 10-15 working days; this can extend over the summer months, please call for details

Durability & Longevity

- All units are manufactured in the UK from high quality materials
- Save the environment choosing our storage units - our manufacturer recycles 100% of their paper, plastic and cardboard waste and burns wood waste to heat the factory

Carcass Colours

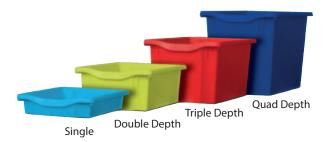
- Beech or Maple carcasses are supplied as standard
- Premium colours available please call for pricing

Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details





Storage Trays



































Colour Charts



Red *RE Blue *BL Metal Blue *MB Dark Blue *DB Yellow *YE Green *GR Cyan *CY Turquoise *TQ Pink *PK Purple *PU Light Blue *LB Tangerine *TA Lime *LI White *WH **Light Grey *LG** Dark Grey *DG Black *BK Sky Blue Tint *BT Rose Tint *RT Citron Tint *CT Aqua Green Tint *AQ Violet Tint *VT Translucent *TR















































Premium Range Tray Units

- High quality UK manufactured range
- Provides a sleek fitted furniture look from individual pieces
- Trays supplied free of charge with these units see page 55 for colour options
- Contemporary white or light grey carcasses
- Available with or without lockable castors and
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order
- When ordering please specify:
 - 1. Carcass colour Grey or White
 - 2. Tray colour see page 55 for colour options

Premium 6 Single Tray Unit

W363 x D475 x H617mm

C213100	With Castors No Door	£141.78
C213101	Static No Door	£141.78
C213102	With Castors & Door	£170.15
C213103	Static With Door	£170.15

^{*} Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Premium 8 Single Tray Unit

W363 x D475 x H789mm

C213104	With Castors No Door	£151.25
C213105	Static No Door	£151.25
C213106	With Castors & Door	£179.61
C213107	Static With Door	£179.61

^{*} Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Premium Range Tray Units

- High quality UK manufactured range
- Provides a sleek fitted furniture look from individual pieces
- Trays supplied free of charge with these units see page 55 for colour options
- Contemporary white or light grey carcasses
- Available with or without lockable castors and doors
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order
- When ordering please specify:
 - 1. Carcass colour Grey or White
 - 2. Tray colour see page 55 for colour options

Premium 12 Single Tray Unit

• W704 x D475 x H617mm

C213108	With Castors No Doors	£207.95
C213109	Static No Doors	£207.95
C213110	With Castors & Doors	£245.76
C213111	Static With Doors	£245.76

^{*} Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Premium 16 Single Tray Unit

W704 x D475 x H789mm

C213112	With Castors No Doors	£226.86
C213113	Static No Doors	£226.86
C213114	With Castors & Doors	£264.67
C213115	Static With Doors	£264.67

^{*} Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Premium 18 Single Tray Unit

W1045 x D475 x H617mm

C213116	With Castors No Doors	£283.56
C213117	Static No Doors	£283.56
C213118	With Castors & Doors	£330.83
C213119	Static With Doors	£330.83

^{*} Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Premium 24 Single Tray Unit

• W1045 x D475 x H789mm

C213120	With Castors No Doors	£330.83
C213125	Static No Doors	£330.83
C213126	With Castors & Doors	£387.55
C213127	Static With Doors	£387.55

^{*} Please specify carcass colour and tray colours















Trays supplied free of charge with all units - see page 55 for colours







Premium Range

- High quality UK manufactured range
- Provides a sleek fitted furniture look from individual pieces
- Trays supplied free of charge with these units see page 55 for colour options
- Contemporary white or light grey carcasses
- Available with or without lockable castors and doors
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order
- When ordering please specify:
 - 1. Carcass colour Grey or White
 - 2. Tray colour see page 55 for colour options

Premium 6 Single Tray Unit

2 Adjustable Shelves

W1045 x D475 x H617mm

C213128	With Castors No Doors	£264.67
C213129	Static No Doors	£264.67
C213130	With Castors & Doors	£311.93
C213135	Static With Doors	£311.93

^{*} Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Premium 8 Single Tray Unit

2 Adjustable Shelves

W1045 x D475 x H789mm

C213136	With Castors No Doors	£302.46
C213137	Static No Doors	£302.46
C213138	With Castors & Doors	£359.19
C213139	Static With Doors	£359.19

^{*} Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Premium Storage Bookcase

2 Adjustable Shelves

W1045 x D475 x H617mm

C213140	With Castors No Doors	£245.76
C213145	Static No Doors	£245.76

2 Adjustable Shelves

W1045 x D475 x H789mm

C213148	With Castors No Doors	£274.12
C213149	Static No Doors	£274.12

1 Fixed Shelf & 4 Adjustable Shelves

W1045 x D475 x H1818mm

C213155	Static	£321.39

^{*} Please specify carcass colour





Premium Range

- Same quality range as Premium Range tray units
- Adjustable shelves and lockable doors
- Combination unit comes with Trays see page 55 for tray colour options
- Contemporary white or light grey carcasses
- Lower cupboards available with or without lockable castors
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order
- When ordering please specify:
 - 1. Carcass colour Grey or White
 - 2. Tray colour see page 55 for colour options

Premium Cupboard

2 Adjustable Shelves

W1045 x D475 x H617mm

C213146	With Castors & Doors	£283.56
C213147	Static with Doors	£283.56

2 Adjustable Shelves

• W1045 x D475 xH789mm

C213150	With Castors & Doors	£311.93
C213153	Static with Doors	£311.93

1 Fixed Shelf & 4 Adjustable Shelves

W1045 x D475 x H1818mm

WIGISKEITSKIITOTOTIIII	
C213156 Static	£378.09

^{*} Please specify carcass colour

Premium 21 Single Tray Storage Cupboard

2 Adjustable Shelves

W1045 x D475 x H1818mm

C213154	Static	£661.65
---------	--------	---------

^{*} Please specify carcass colour and tray colours











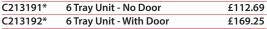
Trays supplied free of charge with all units - see page 55 for colours

Best Selling Storage Units

- Great quality tray units
- Manufactured in the UK
- Trays supplied free of charge with all units see page 55 for colour options
- Please call for prices on premium colours
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

6 Tray Unit

W360 x D453 x H617mm



^{*} Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



12 Tray Unit

W700 x D453 x H617mm

C213211*	12 Tray Unit - No Doors	£167.76
C213212*	12 Tray Unit - With Doors	£274.16

^{*} Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



18 Tray Unit

W1030 x D453 x H635mm

C213221*	18 Tray Unit - No Doors	£199.95
C213222*	18 Tray Unit - With Doors	£289.39

^{*} Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Please Specify:

- 1. Standard Carcass Colours Beech or Maple
- 2. Tray colour required see page 55 for colour options





Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours please ask for details



Best Selling Storage Units

- When ordering please specify:
 - 1. Tray colour required see page 55 for colour options
 - 2. Carcass colour; Beech supplied as standard, please see previous page for carcass colour
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

24 Tray Unit

• W1030 x D453 x H789mm

C213231*	24 Tray Unit - No Doors	£262.95
C213232*	24 Tray Unit - With Doors	£349.95

^{*} Please specify carcass colour and tray colours





30 Tray Unit

W1030 x D453 x H961mm

C213241*	30 Tray Unit - No Doors	£372.52
C213242*	30 Tray Unit - With Doors	£459.76

^{*} Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Other Units (not shown)

C213251*	8 Tray Unit (Single Column)	
	W360 x D453 x H789mm	£161.56
C213252*	16 Tray Unit (Double Column)	
	W700 x D453 x H789mm	£228.47
C213253*	21 Tray Unit (Triple Column)	
	W1030 x D453 x H703mm	£293.87

^{*} Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Tray & Shelving Units

C213261* 6 Tray Wide Unit & 2 Adjustable Shelves W1030 x D453 x H617mm £228.47 C213262* 8 Tray Wide Unit & 2 Adjustable Shelves W1030 x D453 x H789mm

^{*} Please specify carcass colour and tray colours







Four Column Tray Units

- Great quality tray units
- Manufactured in the UK
- Trays supplied free of charge with all units see page 55 for colour options
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order
- When ordering please specify:
 - 1. Tray colour required see page 55 for colour
 - 2. Carcass colour please see following page for colour details



24 Single Tray Unit

W1358 x D462 x H617mm

C213271*	24 Tray Unit - No Doors	£368.58
C213272*	24 Tray Unit - With Doors	£437.63

^{*} Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



28 Single Tray Unit

W1358 x D462 x H703mm

C213281*	28 Tray Unit - No Doors	£402.80
C213282*	28 Tray Unit - With Doors	£472.38

^{*} Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

32 Single Tray Unit

W1358 x D462 x H789mm

C213291*	32Tray Unit - No Doors	£431.48
C213292*	32 Tray Unit - With Doors	£513.49

^{*} Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Other Units (not shown)

C213311*	20 Single Tray Unit - No Doors	
	W1358 x D462 x H531mm	£337.74
C213312*	40 Single Tray Unit - No Doors	
	W1358 x D462 x H961mm	£525.31
C213313*	48 Single Tray Unit - No Doors	
	W1358 x D462 x H1133mm	£596.31
C213314*	64 Single Tray Unit - No Doors	
	W1358 x D462 x H1477mm	£734.72
* Planca cr	socify careace colour and tray o	oloure

^{*} Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Tray Storage Cupboards

- Huge storage capacity in this popular range of tall storage units
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

21 Tray Unit with Doors

- Tray storage for 21 trays and 3 additional shelves
- Full height lockable doors
- W1030 x D477 x H1810mm

C213321* 21 Tray Cupboard - Full Doors £564.87

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

24 Tray Unit

- Tray storage for 24 trays and 2 additional shelves
- Half height or full height doors available
- W1030 x D485 x H1468mm

C213331* 24 Tray Cupboard - Half Doors £487.23 C213332* 24 Tray Cupboard - Full Doors £533.49

^{*} Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



60 Tray Unit

- · Available with or without doors
- W1030 x D477 x H1810mm

C213341*	60 Tray Cupboard - No Doors	£588.67
C213342*	60 Tray Cupboard - Full Doors	£678.74

^{*} Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Please Specify:

- 1. Standard Carcass Colours Beech or Maple
- 2. Tray colour required see page 55 for colour options





Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours please ask for details

Light Grev















- These units are extremely popular, offering organised storage capacity for large, messy and heavy items
- Trays supplied free of charge with all units, see page 55 for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order
- When ordering please specify:
 - 1. Tray colour required see page 55 for colour options
 - 2. Carcass colour please see following page for colour details

12 Quad Tray Unit

W1358 x D453 x H1067mm

C213351* 12 Tray Unit - No Doors £412.49

^{*} Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

9 Quad Tray Unit

W1030 x D453 x H1067mm

C213361*	9 Tray Unit - No Doors	£334.76
C213362*	9 Tray Unit - With Doors	£470.03

^{*} Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

6 Quad Tray Unit

C213371*	6 Tall Tray Unit -No Doors	
	W700 x D453 x H1067mm	£296.63
C213372*	6 Tall Tray Unit -With Doors	
	W700 x D453 x H1067mm	£383.73
C213373*	6 Wide Tray Unit - No Doors	
	W1030 x D453 x H739mm	£428.84

^{*} Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

8 Quad Tray Unit

W1358 x D453 x H739mm

C213381*	8 Iray Un	iit - No Doo	rs	±3	44.33

^{*} Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

4 Quad Tray Unit

W700 x D453 x H810mm

C213391*	4 Tray Unit - No Doors	£299.95
* Please sn	ecify carcass colour and	tray colours





Combination Storage Units

- · Great storage possibilities with these variety units
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



24 Single or 12 Double Depth **Tray Unit**

- The combination unit allows a mixture of single and deep trays
- W1358 x D453 x H707mm

C213411*	24/12 Tray Unit - No Doors	£388.68
C213412*	24/12 Tray Unit - With Doors	£453.23

^{*} Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



- The combination unit allows a mixture of single and deep trays
- W1358 x D453 x H835mm

C213421*	32/16 Tray Unit - No Doors	£487.23
C213422*	32/16 Tray Unit - With Doors	£561.71

^{*} Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

36 Single or 18 Double Depth **Tray Unit**

- This popular storage unit has a large capacity with 36 single or 18 deep trays, or a combination of
- W1030 x D453 x H1210mm

C213431*	36/18 Tray Unit - No Doors	£512.38
C213432*	36/18 Tray Unit - With Doors	£599.95

^{*} Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Please Specify:

- 1. Standard Carcass Colours Beech or Maple
- 2. Tray colour required see page 55 for colour options





Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours please ask for details











Triple Depth Storage Units

- Huge capacity with these popular extra deep tray units
- Trays supplied free of charge with all units, see page 55 for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

6 Triple Depth Tray Unit

W700 x D453 x H857mm

C213441*	6 Tray Unit - No Doors	£257.81
C213442*	6 Tray Unit - With Doors	£326.80

^{*} Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

12 Triple Depth Tray Unit

W1358 x D453 x H857mm

C213451*	12 Tray U	nit - No Doo	ors	£436	.98
	_				

^{*} Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

16 Triple Depth Tray Unit

W1358 x D453 x H1115mm

C213461*	16 Tray Unit - No Doors	£544.91
C213462*	16 Tray Unit - With Doors	£606.21

^{*} Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Please Specify:

- 1. Standard Carcass Colours Beech or Maple
- 2. Tray colour required see page 55 for colour options

Standard Carcass Colours Beech *B Maple *M Premium Carcass Colours

costs apply to premium colours please ask for details

Minimum quantities and additional







Combination Units

- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order
- When ordering please specify:
 - 1. Tray colour required see page 55 for colour
 - 2. Carcass: please see previous page for colour details

16 Single, 4 Double Depth and **3 Triple Depth Tray Unit**

C213471* 23 Tray Unit -

W1358 x D453 x H842mm £472.68

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

8 Double Depth and 6 Triple **Depth Tray Unit**

C213481* 14 Tray Unit -

W1358 x D453 x H842mm

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

16 Single and 6 Triple Depth **Tray Unit**

C213491* 22 Tray Unit -

W1358 x D453 x H842mm



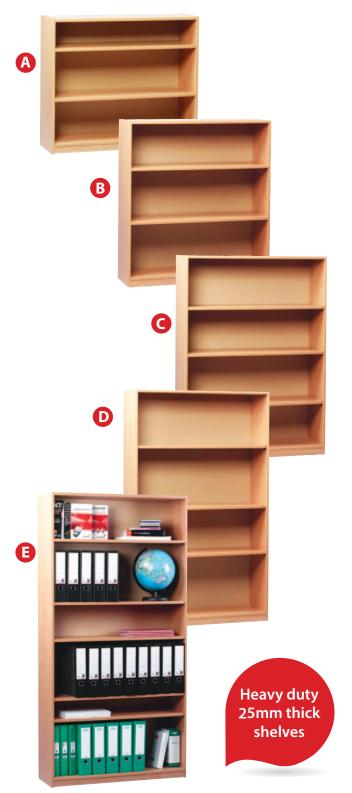








^{*} Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Open Bookcases

- This popular range of open bookcases has been specifically designed for classroom environments
- See below for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

A Bookcase 750

- 2 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H750mm

C213511* Bookcase 750mm £183.20 * Please specify carcass colour

BBookcase 1000

- 2 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H1000mm

C213521*	Bookcase 1000mm	£201.10	
* Please sp	* Please specify carcass colour		

GBookcase 1250

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H1250mm

C213531*	Bookcase 1250mm	£218.75
* Please sp	ecify carcass colour	

DBookcase 1500

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H1500mm

C213541*	Bookcase 1500mm	£257.14
* Please sn	ecify carcass colour	

Please specify carcass colour

Bookcase 1800

- 1 fixed and 4 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H1800mm

C213551*	Bookcase 1800mm	£286.66
* Please sp	ecify carcass colour	

Please Specify:

1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple





Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours please ask for details

Lockable Storage Cupboards

ACupboard 750

- 2 adjustable shelves
- W1030 x D477 x H768mm

C213561* Cupboard 768mm £287.15

B Cupboard 1000

- 2 adjustable shelves
- W1030 x D477 x H1018mm

C213571*	Cupboard 1018mm	£316.82
* Please sp	ecify carcass colour	

rease speemy careass colour

Cupboard 1250

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- W1030 x D477 x H1268mm

C213581*	Cupboard 1268mm	£351.68
* Please sp	ecify carcass colour	

. .

OCupboard 1500

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- 1030 x D477 x H1518mm

C213591*	Cupboard 1518mm	£376.99
* DI	: £ I	

^{*} Please specify carcass colour

©Cupboard 1800

- 1 fixed and 4 adjustable shelves
- W1030 x D477 x H1818mm

C213611*	Cupboard 1818mm	£410.24
* Di		

^{*} Please specify carcass colour

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Please Specify:

1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple





Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details





Light Grev

^{*} Please specify carcass colour









Please Specify:

- 1. Standard Carcass Colours Beech or Maple
- 2. Tray colour required see page 55 for colour options





Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours please ask for details

Coloured Edge Storage Units

- Add some colour to the classroom with this bright innovative range
- Beech carcass supplied as standard, please see below for premium colour options
- Trays supplied free of charge with all units, see page 55 for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Trays supplied free of charge with all units - see page 55 for colours

12 Quad Tray Unit

• W1358 x D453 x H1067mm

C213831	12 Tray Unit - With Red Edge	£467.28
C213832	12 Tray Unit - With Blue Edge	£467.28
C213833	12 Tray Unit - With Green Edge	£467.28

8 Quad Tray Unit

• W1358 x D453 x H739mm

C213841	8 Tray Unit - With Red Edge	£374.54
C213842	8 Tray Unit - With Blue Edge	£374.54
C213843	8 Tray Unit - With Green Edge	£374.54

24 Single Tray Unit

• W1030 x D453 x H789mm

C213851	24 Tray Unit - With Red Edge	£305.93
C213852	24 Tray Unit - With Blue Edge	£305.93
C213853	24 Tray Unit - With Green Edge	£305.93

18 Single Tray Unit

W1030 x D453 x H617mm

C213861	18 Tray Unit - With Red Edge	£272.09
C213862	18 Tray Unit - With Blue Edge	£272.09
C213863	18 Tray Unit - With Green Edge	£272.09



Coloured Edge Bookcases & Cupboards

- Durable bookcases and cupboards with brightly coloured edges
- 18mm carcass with heavy duty 25mm shelves
- When ordering please specify:
- Carcass colour; Beech supplied as standard, please see previous page for premium colour
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



Low Storage Unit

- 2 adjustable shelves
- Cupboards with doors W1030 x D477 x H768mm
- Open bookcases W900 x D320 x H750mm

C213871	Cupboard - Red Edge	£293.54
C213872	Cupboard - Blue Edge	£293.54
C213873	Cupboard - Green Edge	£293.54
C213874	Bookcase - Red Edge	£185.44
C213875	Bookcase - Blue Edge	£185.44
C213876	Bookcase - Green Edge	£185.44



Medium Storage Unit

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- Cupboards with doors W1030 x D477 x H1268mm
- Open bookcases W900 x D320 x H1250mm

C213881	Cupboard - Red Edge	£366.03
C213882	Cupboard - Blue Edge	£366.03
C213883	Cupboard - Green Edge	£366.03
C213884	Bookcase - Red Edge	£207.53
C213885	Bookcase - Blue Edge	£207.53
C213886	Bookcase - Green Edge	£207.53

High Storage Unit

- 1 fixed and 4 adjustable shelves
- Cupboards with doors W1030 x D477 x H1818mm
- Open bookcases W900 x D320 x H1800mm

C213891	Cupboard - Red Edge	£417.00
C213892	Cupboard - Blue Edge	£417.00
C213893	Cupboard - Green Edge	£417.00
C213894	Bookcase - Red Edge	£225.51
C213895	Bookcase - Blue Edge	£225.51
C213896	Bookcase - Green Edge	£225.51









Modular Storage Range

- These storage units are a versatile stackable storage solution that can be customised to suit every classroom
- Each unit comes complete with castors and locating pins which are used when stacking
- All units can be stacked with each other to make a whole range of different storage combinations
- Trays supplied free of charge with all units, see page 55 for colour options
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Modular 24 Single Tray Unit

• W1030 x D450 x H745mm

C214121* 24 Single Tray Unit

£294.20

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Modular 12 Double Depth Tray Unit

W1030 x D450 x H745mm

214131* 12 Double Depth Tray Unit

£307.35

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Modular 6 Quad Tray Unit

• W1030 x D450 x H745mm

C214141* 6 Quad Tray Unit

£300.92

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Please Specify:

- 1. Standard Carcass Colours Beech or Maple
- 2. Tray colour required see page 55 for colour options

Standard Carcass
Colours

Beech *B Maple *M

Premium Carcass Colours

Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details



Modular Storage Range

- Assortment of tray units and bookcase units
- When ordering please specify:
 - Tray colour required see page 55 for colour options
 - 2. Carcass colour: please see previous page for colour options
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order





Trays supplied

free of charge

with all units - see page 55 for colours

Modular 16 Single Tray Unit

• W692 x D450 x H745mm

C214151* 16 Single Tray Unit £292.05

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Modular 8 Double Depth Tray Unit

W692 x D450 x H745mm

C214161* 8 Double Depth Tray Unit £292.05

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Modular 4 Quad Tray Unit

W692 x D450 x H745mm

C214171* 4 Quad Tray Unit £292.05

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Modular Unit with 1 Shelf

W692 x D450 x H745mm

C214181* Unit with 1 Shelf £259.01

* Please specify carcass colour

Modular Unit with 4 Compartments

W692 x D450 x H745mm

C214191* Unit with 4 Compartments £259.01

* Please specify carcass colour











Examples of stacking configurations











Please Specify:

1. Standard Carcass Colours - Beech or Maple





Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours please ask for details

Art Storage Units

- Heavy duty units holding paper up to A1
- Huge storage potential, especially in the plan chests
- Bespoke and built-in plan chests also available, please call for details
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Static Plan Chest

- 6 drawers with drawer stops
- Stylish silver D handles
- See below for colour options
- W1015 x D750 x H780mm

C214451 Static Plan Chest £561.84

Mobile Paper Storage Unit

- 4 open fronted sliding drawers
- See below for colour options
- W1015 x D750 x H780mm

C214461 Mobile Storage Unit £443.55

Mobile Paper Storage Unit with Doors

- 4 sliding drawers with lockable doors
- See below for colour options
- W1015 x D770 x H780mm

C214471 Mobile Storage Unit With Doors £487.23

* Please specify carcass colour





^{*} Please specify carcass colour

^{*} Please specify carcass colour

Art Storage Units

- Wide variety of additional units perfect for the storage of art materials
- Kinderbox units have deep, open top display compartments
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order





Triple Combination Unit

- 12 single or 6 deep trays and 1 shelf
- W1030 x D453 x H789mm

C214491* Triple Combination Unit £316.82

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



Double Combination Unit

- 8 single or 4 deep trays and 1 shelf
- W700 x D453 x H789mm

C214511* Double Combination Unit £231.43

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



4 Bay Kinderbox Unit

- 8 single or 4 deep trays
- W690 x D453 x H600mm

C214521* 4 Bay Kinderbox £236.52

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours



6 Bay Kinderbox Unit

- 12 single or 6 deep trays
- W1022 x D453 x H625mm

C214531* 6 Bay Kinderbox

£340.49

* Please specify carcass colour and tray colours

Please Specify:

- 1. Standard Carcass Colours Beech or Maple
- 2. Tray colour required see page 55 for colour options

Standard Carcass Colours

Maple *M

Premium Carcass Colours

Minimum quantities and additional costs apply to premium colours - please ask for details

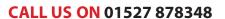
Light Grey Whit



...



Beech *B









- Exciting new storage range with a wide variety of complementary units
- Create stunning effects with coloured display panels and bright trays
- Maple carcass
- Trays supplied free of charge with all units, see below for colour options
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

A 6 Single Tray Unit

W360 x D473 x H667mm

6 Single Tray Unit £172.22 C214211 * Please specify display panel colour & tray colours

B 12 Single Tray Unit

• W700 x D473 x H667mm

C214221 12 Single Tray Unit £266.23 * Please specify display panel colour & tray colours

18 Single Tray Unit

• W1030 x D473 x H667mm

18 Single Tray Unit £355.64 * Please specify display panel colour & tray colours

D24 Single Tray Unit

• W1030 x D473 x H839mm

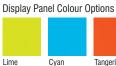
24 Single Tray Unit £445.08 * Please specify display panel colour & tray colours



2. Tray colour



Please Specify: 1. Panel colour



O

















Tray Colour Options







G



Maple Storage Range

- When ordering please specify:
 - 1. Tray colour required see previous page for options
 - Display panel colour see previous page for 2.
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

A 8 Quad Tray Unit

W1358 x D473 x H790mm

C214251 8 Quad Tray Unit

* Please specify display panel colour & tray colours

B 12 Quad Tray Unit

W1358 x D473 x H1115mm

C214261 12 Quad Tray Unit £579.38

* Please specify display panel colour & tray colours

©12 Variety Tray Unit

W1358 x D473 x H752mm

12 Variety Tray Unit

* Please specify display panel colour & tray colours

DAngled Unit with 6 Double **Depth Trays**

W1030 x D473 x H877mm

C214281 Angled Unit w/6 Double Depth Trays £296.04

* Please specify display panel colour & tray colours

Double Sided Library Unit

- Double sided unit with 3 coloured angled shelves both sides
- W1040 x D502 x H883mm

C214291 **Double Sided Library Unit** £274.03

F 12 Compartment Locker Unit

- Unit supplied with door colours as pictured
- W1358 x D493 x H1067mm

12 Compartment Locker Unit £803.83









Maple Storage Range

- Extensive collection of units to complement the main Maple storage range
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

A Book Ladder

• W598 x D414 x H1245mm

C214331	Book Ladder	£274.03
CZ 1433 I	DOOK LAUGEI	22/4.03



B 6 Bay Kinderbox with Coloured

C214341	Kinderbox - With Wheels	
	W886 x D600 x H273mm	£195.25
C214342*	Kinderbox - With Legs	
	W886 x D600 x H430mm	£195.25

^{*} Please specify frame colour - see below



G 6 Bay Kinderbox Tray Unit

• 12 single or 6 deep trays

W1022 x D473 x H600mm

C214351	6 Bay Kinderbox Tray Unit	£342.56



D 6 Bay Kinderbox Shelf Unit

- Brightly coloured inner panels and 1 fixed shelf each side
- W1015 x D450 x H820mm

C214361 6 Bay Kinderbox Shelf Unit £302.20

Please Specify:

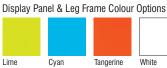
1. Panel colour 2. Tray colour



























Maple Storage Range

A Art Cupboard

- 16 trays and 7 shelves
- W1085 x D600 x H1503mm (when closed)

C214381 Art Cupboard £883.31

> **Please** see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

B Dressing Up Cupboard

- 16 trays, 1 shelf, 2 hanging rails and mirror
- W1085 x D600 x H1503mm

C214391 **Dressing Up Cupboard** £986.58





G Book House with Trays

- Double-sided unit with coloured angled top
- W910 x D568 x H1011mm

C214371	3 Double Depth Trays & 1 Shelf	£271.29
C214372	3 Double & 2 Triple Depth Trays	£281.66

D Book House with 7 Slots

• W910 x D568 x H1011mm

C214321 **Book House with 7 Slots** £301.46



Please Specify:

1. Panel colour 2. Tray colour

Carcass Colour I Maple



Tray Colour Options















Tip: Mix and match top units and base units to suit your needs



Cloakroom Unit

• W1360 x D345 x H1325mm

C214411	Upright Bars	ok 2	£37.36
C214412	Top Unit with 8 Compartments		£301.46
C214413	Base Unit w/4 Double Depth Tray	/S	£272.05



Cloakroom Unit

W1360 x D345 x H1325mm

C214411	Upright Bars	pk 2	£37.36
C214416	Top Unit with 4 Compartments		£241.22
C214417	Base Unit with 4 Compartments	;	£241.22

Maple Storage Range

• Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

When ordering please specify:

- 1. Frame colour (on cloakroom units only) see below for options
- 2. Tray colour (if necessary) see below for options
- 3. Top unit required (on cloakroom units only)
- 4. Base unit required (on cloakroom units only)
- 5. Every cloakroom unit must include upright bars, a top unit and a base unit



Cloakroom Unit

• W1360 x D345 x H1325mm

C214411	Upright Bars	pk 2	£37.36
C214414	Top Unit with Hanging Rail		£187.70
C214415	Base Unit with 8 Single Trays		£334.34



Cloakroom Unit

W1360 x D345 x H1325mm

C214411	Upright Bars	pk 2	£37.36
C214418	Top Unit with 8 Coat Hooks		£189.13
C214419	Base Unit with Rack		£359.08

Please Specify:

1. Frame colour 2. Tray colour





















Static Metal Storage

- The same sturdy construction as the mobile metal storage units but with rubber feet instead of castors
- Supplied complete with light grey worktop
- When ordering please specify:
 - 1. Frame colour, see page 82 for options
 - 2. Tray colours, see page 55 for options
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



A Metal 8 Tray Unit

• W370 x D430 x H850mm

C214591	Metal 8 Tray Static Unit	£244.64

^{*} Please specify frame colour & tray colours







BMetal 16 Tray Unit

• W710 x D430 x H850mm

C214611	Metal 16 Tray Static Unit	£256.63

^{*} Please specify frame colour & tray colours





W1050 x D430 x H850mm

C214621	Metal 24 Tray Static Unit	£359.78

^{*} Please specify frame colour & tray colours





DMetal 45 Tray Unit

W1050 x D430 x H1510mm

C214631	Metal 45	Fray Static Unit	£619.49

^{*} Please specify frame colour & tray colours

EMetal 38 Tray Unit

W710 x D430 x H1830mm

C214641	Metal 38 Tray Static Unit	£498.88		
* Dl				

^{*} Please specify frame colour & tray colours



Metal 57 Tray Unit

• W1050 x D430 x H1830mm

C214651	Metal 57 Tray Static Unit	£666.77
---------	---------------------------	---------

^{*} Please specify frame colour & tray colours











the school

and industrial castors

furniture order

C214541 Metal 6 Tray Mobile Unit £175.36 * Please specify frame colour & tray colours

Mobile Metal Storage

frame and heavy duty castors

• Popular mobile storage units with durable steel

Whilst often used in science labs, art rooms and

tech areas because of the metal frame and solid

worktop, these units are suitable for any area of

Supplied complete with light grey worktop, trays

Please see Important Furniture Ordering

Information on page 3 before placing your

B Metal 12 Tray Unit

W710 x D430 x H685mm

Metal 12 Tray Mobile Unit C214551 £259.71

* Please specify frame colour & tray colours

Metal 18 Tray Unit

• W1050 x D430 x H685mm

C214561 Metal 18 Tray Mobile Unit £334.34

* Please specify frame colour & tray colours

DMetal 24 Tray Unit

W1050 x D430 x H855mm

Metal 24 Tray Mobile Unit £444.74

* Please specify frame colour & tray colours

Sports Trolley

- Perfect for storing PE equipment
- 6 jumbo trays
- W1050 x D430 x H1510mm

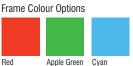
C214581 Sports Trolley £518.07 * Please specify frame colour & tray colours

Please Specify:

1. Frame colour

D

2. Tray colour required - see page 55 for colour options



















Laptop Storage & Charging Units

Lapcabby - Horizontal

- 16 and 32 laptop trolley
- Stored on an individual sliding tray for improved accessibility
- Lockable unit to securely store and recharge laptops - sequential power supply included
- Rear facing doors allows easy access to the individual AC adapters supplied with laptops
- The Power7 timer allows schools to program which time each day they would prefer to charge their laptops according to the class schedule or Economy 7 to reduce energy bills
- An innovative cable storage system that keeps cables compact, neat and tidy

A. J214941	LapCabby 16 Horizontal	
	W857 x D703 x H1215mm	£1778.96
B. J214942	LapCabby 32 Horizontal	
	W1291 x D703 x H1215mm	£2651.99

^{*} Please specify trim colour



When ordering please specify: Trim colour required



for safety when moving 5 Years On **Electrics**

Please see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Lapcabby - Vertical

- 10, 15 (includes projector and printer storage), 16 and 20 port laptop trolley
- Lockable unit to securely store and recharge laptops - sequential power supply included
- Specifically designed and tested air venting system maintains the security of the unit whilst increasing ventilation
- Soft rubber grips cushion and protect laptops when in storage and large L-shaped doors and sliding shelves provide easy, clear access to laptop storage compartment

C. J214931	LapCabby 10 Vertical	
	W616 x D703 x H1115mm	£977.54
D. J214932	LapCabby 15 Vertical	
	W1015 x D703 x H1115mm	£1462.19
E. J214933	LapCabby 16 Vertical	
	W1015 x D703 x H1115mm	£1214.29
F. J214934	LapCabby 20 Vertical	
	W1015 x D703 x H1115mm	£1391.09
v 51		

^{*} Please specify trim colour











Early Years Furniture

Tables & Chairs	86-89
Themed Tables	90
Storage	91-93
Soft Seating	94-97
Play Areas & Outdoor Play	98-101













Beech Chairs

- Popular solid hardwood chair with either coloured seats and backs or a Beech finish
- The chairs are stackable and are available in three
- Supplied in packs of 2, please call for a price if you require less than pack of 2

E211141	Beech Chair H310mm	pk 2	£102.78
E211142	Beech Chair H350mm	pk 2	£105.38
E211143	Beech Chair H380mm	pk 2	£108.26
E211144	Blue Chair H310mm	pk 2	£102.78
E211145	Blue Chair H350mm	pk 2	£105.38
E211146	Blue Chair H380mm	pk 2	£108.26

Chair Colour Options





Please see **Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Beech Stacking Chairs

- For ages 4 6
- Stackable Rounded corners and edges for safety
- 5 year guarantee
- Height 310mm

E211602 £226.10 pk4

> Other heights available, please call for details

Low Teachers Chair Wooden

- Widened seat for adult comfort
- Rubber feet protectors
- Rounded corners and edges for safety
- Stackable
- 5 year gurantee

W390 x D440 x H310mm E211604 £113.72



Small Table with 4 Beech Stacking Chairs

- Table dimensions: W960 x D695 x H530mm
- 4 Beech chairs included
- H310mm chair height
- Rounded corners and edges for safety
- Durable construction

E211601 £364.42





Medium Beech Table

- Scratch-resistant
- Legs and frame are solid beech
- Delivered part assembled
- Seats 6 children

E211603 W1120 x D560 x H530mm £180.88



Outdoor Buddy Bench

- Anti-splinter smooth wood finish
- Rounded edges for safety
- Treated timber with 10 year guarantee

E211637 W900 x D415 x H300mm £268.00



Pre-School Outdoor Bench Set

- Made from Scandiavian Redwood
- Ideal for group play
- Anti-splinter smooth finish

W1500 x D720 x H445/495mm E211628 £843.22









Beech Tables

- High quality long lasting tables
- Durable laminated tops with solid beech frame
- Meets EN1729 Part 1 primary height regulations
- Rounded bullnosed edged tops for extra durability and added safety
- Supplied flat packed for easy self-assembly
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Top Colour Options







Rectangular Tables

- 1100 x 550mm, three height options
- Option for Beech or Blue tops

E211121	Beech Table H530mm	£155.11
E211122	Beech Table H590mm	£155.11
E211123	Beech Table H640mm	£155.11
E211124	Blue Table H530mm	£155.11



Please see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



Trapezoidal Tables

- 1100 x 550mm, three height options
- Option for Beech or Blue tops

E211131	Beech Table H530mm	£155.11
E211132	Beech Table H590mm	£155.11
E211133	Beech Table H640mm	£155.11
E211134	Blue Table H530mm	£155.11
F24442F		
E211135	Blue Table H590mm	£155.11
E211135	Blue Table H590mm Blue Table H640mm	£155.11 £155.11









Table Colour Options



Rectangular Height Adjustable Table

- Premium quality table with sturdy 25mm laminated tops
- Durable moulded PVC edges
- Self levelling feet, perfect for uneven floors
- Powder coated scratch resistant black frames
- Size: W1500 x D750mm
- Adjustable height in 25mm increments: nominal 430-635mm

E211151	Rectangular Table, Red	£226.13
E211152	Rectangular Table, Blue	£226.13
E211153	Rectangular Table, Maple	£226.13
E211154	Rectangular Table, Grey	£226.13

Teachers Flower Height Adjustable Table

- The same high quality 25mm laminated tops, moulded PVC edges and self levelling feet as the rectangular tables
- Size: 1525mm diameter
- Adjustable height in 25mm increments: nominal 430-635mm

E211161	Teachers Flower Table, Red	£331.70
E211162	Teachers Flower Table, Blue	£331.70
E211163	Teachers Flower Table, Maple	£331.70
E211164	Teachers Flower Table, Grey	£331.70

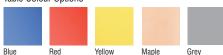




Themed Tables

- Premium quality height adjustable tables perfect for group work, these theme tables are very popular in primary schools, special schools and nurseries
- Sturdy 25mm laminated tops with moulded black **PVC** edges
- Self levelling feet, perfect for uneven floors
- Scratch resistant black powder coated frames
- Quick and easy installation, please call if you require cost for installation
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Table Colour Options





Great for early years group work



Horseshoe Table

- The horseshoe table is one of the largest of our themed tables
- Top size 1520 x 1442mm
- Height adjustable from 430 635mm

E211171	Red Horseshoe	£343.77
E211172	Blue Horseshoe	£343.77
E211173	Yellow Horseshoe	£343.77
E211174	Maple Horseshoe	£343.77
E211175	Grey Horseshoe	£343.77

Clover Table

- This table has a top shape designed for group work and interaction
- Top size is 1200 x 1200mm
- Height adjustable from 430 635mm

E211191	Red Clover Table	£185.11
E211193	Grey Clover Table	£185.11



Arc Table

- This table, like the horseshoe shape is specially developed for work with teachers
- Top size 750 x 1500mm
- Height adjustable from 430 635mm

E211181	Red Arc Table	£223.10
E211182	Blue Arc Table	£223.10
E211183	Yellow Arc Table	£223.10
E211184	Maple Arc Table	£223.10
E211185	Grev Arc Table	£223.10



Flower Table

- This table has a top shape designed for group work like the Clover table but a bit larger for 6+ students
- Top size 1525 x 1525mm
- Height adjustable from 430 635mm

E211211	Red Flower Table	£290.83
E211212	Blue Flower Table	£290.83
E211213	Yellow Flower Table	£290.83
E211221	Maple Flower Table	£290.83
E211222	Grey Flower Table	£290.83



Big Book Holder – Maple

- Manufactured from 15mm MDF (flat packed)
- 4 separate compartments for storing up to 50 Big Books, each compartment measures 107mm
- Supplied complete with plastic feet
- Size (assembled): H555 x W510 x D420mm

E211218 Maple Big Book Holder £194.64

> **Please** see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Big Book Holder Primary Coloured

E211219 Coloured Big Book Holder £194.64





3 Shelf Maple Bookcase

- Manufactured from 15mm MDF (flat packed)
- At assembly, shelves can be adjusted every 96mm
- Size (assembled): H725 x W900 x D300mm

E211216 Maple Bookcase £217.91



3 Shelf Primary Coloured Bookcase

E211217 **Coloured Bookcase**

£217.91







Stepped Baby Changing Unit

- Lockable cupboard with 2 height adjustable shelves
- Made from maple melamine
- Steps included
- Max load is 50kg

E211627 W1100 x D610 x H910mm £627.75



Circular Storage Unit with 8 Baskets

- Anti-scratch and low-noise lockable castors
- Includes 8 baskets

W890 x D890 x H540mm E211622

£555.94









Continuous Provision Trolley

- Made from maple melamine
- Anti-scratch and low-noise lockable castors
- Easy to manoeuver
- Includes 5 shallow tubs, 12 mini clear tubes, 6 storage pots and a roll holder for lining paper etc.

E211617 W900 x D400 x H800mm £458.85



Double-Sided 2 Station Easel with Storage

- Made from premium grade maple melamine
- Whiteboard surface on both sides
- Anti-scratch and low-noise lockable castors
- Includes 4 clear double depth trays

E211618 W660 x D600 x H1210mm



Lockable Storage Cupboard

- 2 door, lockable storage cupboard
- Made from maple melamine with solid beech
- 6 shelves, with 4 being height adjustable

E211619 W1000 x D495 x H1800mm £631.75





Mobile Access Storage Trolley

- Scratch resistant and easy-clean surface
- Mobile with 3 shelves
- Anti-scratch lockable castors
- Removable mirror attaches to velcro on the back of unit

E211621 W900 x D400 x H800mm £399.00





Premium Mobile Tall Book Display Unit

- Scratch resistant and easy-clean surface
- 4 large book display shelves
- Storage at back for tall books and additional shelf
- Baskets not included

E211623 W900 x D400 x H800mm £391.02





Outdoor Tilt Tote Unit with 6 Clear Tubs

- Anti-splinter smooth wood finish
- Rounded edges for safety
- Includes 6x clear tubs with lids

E211635 W960 x D435 x H650mm £486.78



Tilt Tote with 9 Clear Baskets

- Made from maple melamine
- Support rails ideal for labelling
- Inclined for easy access

W900 x D400 x H800mm E211624 £437.57









Now available in anti-microbial woven fabric, effective against Covid-19 see page 280

Allsorts Seating

- Join our Allsorts range together for a complete chair, sofa and table set
- The top is set within an upholstered lip for safety
- Popular colour options below, please see further fabric and vinyl options on pages 274-282







Allsorts Modular Chair

• W440 x D470 x SH350 / Overall Height 600mm

Please see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your

furniture

order

E211472 £264.89

* Please specify colour required



Allsorts Modular Sofa

W880 x D470 x SH350 / Overall Height 600mm

E211473 £335.01

* Please specify colour required



Allsorts Modular Beech Top Table

W470 x D470 x H350mm

E211474 £305.80

* Please specify colour required

Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 274





















See pages 274-282 for further fabric options





Notes Seating

- · Hardwearing seating range perfect for infant breakout and reading areas
- Fun design available in range of bright faux leather finishes
- One, two and three seater options
- Popular colour options shown on previous page, please see further fabric and vinyl options on pages 274-282
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Mix & **Match Colours** to Produce **Stunning Effects**





Single Seater

- Overall height 600mm
- W400 x D450 x SH360mm
- Popular colour options shown on previous page, please see further fabric and vinyl options on pages 274-282

E211414	Single Seater - Single Colour	£276.43
E211415	Single Seater - Two Tone	£276.43

^{*} Please specify colour required



Two Seater

- Overall height 600mm
- W820 x D450 x SH360mm
- Popular colour options shown on previous page, please see further fabric and vinyl options on pages 274-282

E211416	2 Seater - Single Colour	£355.55
E211417	2 Seater - Two Tone	£355.55

^{*} Please specify colour required



Three Seater

- Overall height 600mm
- W1300 x D450 x SH360mm
- Popular colour options shown on previous page, please see further fabric and vinyl options on pages 274-282

E211418	3 Seater - Single Colour	£405.79
E211419	3 Seater - Two Tone	£405.79

^{*} Please specify colour required









Comfortable Bean Filled Seat

- A comfortable bean filled seat with supportive
- Lightweight and portable
- Perfect for Primary education to provide a comfortable area for children to sit
- W530 x D680 x H680mm
- Available in lime, mustard and navy to brighten up the classroom

E211342*		each	£84.16
E211343	1 each Mustard, Lime & Navy	set 3	£234.46

^{*} Please specify colour required

Versatile Seat Pods

- Colourful and fun these seat pods are great for reading corners and libraries
- Wipe clean finish also suitable for outdoor use
- Size: H200 x D380mm
- Assorted pack contains one each of Red, Blue, Green, Purple and Grey

E211236	Assorted	pk 5	£159.34

Kaleido Seating

- An armchair and sofa just the right size for children to get comfortable on
- Tough enough for group environments but stylish enough to have at home
- These chairs look particularly striking when the arms and seats are finished in different colours
- Popular colour options below, please see further fabric and vinyl options on pages 274-282

Kaleido 2 Seater Sofa

Overall: W900 x D540 x H560mm Seat: W780 x D380 x H320mm Arm height: 445mm

E211311	2 Seater - Single Colour	each	£391.49
E211312	2 Seater - Two Tone	each	£412.92

^{*} Please specify colour required

Kaleido Armchair

Overall: W600 x D540 x H560mm Seat: W380 x D380 x H320mm Arm height: 445mm

E211321	Armchair - Single Colour	each	£346.70
E211322	Armchair - Two Tone	each	£364.23

^{*} Please specify colour required



Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)





See pages 274-282 for further fabric options



Forward

Maturity





- · Tough enough to take rough and tumble treatment, yet light enough for children to move around
- Mix colour schemes and other items from our range to create your own personal seating environment
- Popular colour options shown on previous page, please see further fabric and vinyl options on pages 274-282
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

A Segment Circular Chair

 Overall height 510mm W400 x D400 x H300mm

E211351 Circular Chair - Single Colour each £189.05 E211352 Circular Chair - Two Tone each £196.60

B Segment Circular Pouffe

W400 x D400 x H300mm

E211361 Circular Pouffe each £153.53

C Segment Dogbone Pouffe

W310 x D400 x H300mm

E211371 Segment Pouffe each £153.53

Segment Curved Pouffe

W350 x D400 x H300mm

E211381 Curved Pouffe each £153.53







^{*} Please specify colour required





Cosy Reading Zone - 6 Units

- Mobile tall book display
- Double-sided book unit
- Low level 90 degree corner unit
- Covered reading area
- Includes wicker baskets

E211638 £2163.91 3.35m x 2.31m

Home Activity Zone - 6 Units

- 3 seat sofa
- Stamford kitchen set in Maple (microwave, sink, fridge, washer & cooker)
- Small rectangular table & 4 beech stacking chairs
- Tall 90 degrees corner unit

E211639 3.4m x 2.7m £2399.32





Pre-School Island Kitchen

- Made from maple and walnut melamine
- Features rotating dials and tap
- Anti-finger trap hinges
- 3yrs+

E211613 W1460 x D860 x H600mm £711.55



Natural Kitchen Set

- Set includes cooker, sink, washer and fridge
- Made from birch plywood
- Perspex windows and rounded corners for safety
- Anti-finger trap hinges

E211611 W1400 x D320 x H550mm £625.10



Natural Stamford Kitchen Set

- Includes cooker, sink, washer, fridge & microwave
- Anti-finger trap hinges
- Rotating dials scratch-resistant, wipe-clean melamine surface
- Easy self-assemble

E211612 W1600 x D360 x H830mm £651.70



Role Play Mobile Dressing Up Unit

- Suitable for 3 years+
- 6 coat hooks on each side
- Lockable castors
- Includes mirror and clear double depth trays

E211614 W1000 x D400 x H1100mm £430.92



















Large Outdoor Mud Kitchen

- Anti-splinter smooth wood finish
- Rounded edges for safety
- Made with premium Scandinavian Redwood
- Guaranteed for 10 years

E211629	W1200 x D500 x H900mm	£653.03

Sand & Water Station

- Wheels attached on 2 legs for easy transportation
- Screw on tray for easy access when emptying
- Wooden lid included, which can be used as a separate surface
- Mini: W580 x D580 x H590mm
- Large: W1100 x D620 x H590mm

E211616	Mini	£329.84
E211615	Large	£454.86

Buddy Bench

- Anti-splinter smooth wood finish
- Rounded edges for safety
- Treated timber with 10 year gurantee

Large Mark Making Easel

- Made with premium Scandinavian Redwood
- Anti-splinter smooth wood finish
- Rounded edges for safety
- Easy to clean surface

E211636	W1200 x D660 x H1200mn	£498.75

Under 2s Garage Unit

- Set includes helipad, 2 garage and 2 petrol pumps
- Made from birch plywood and solid beech
- Rounded edges and corners for safety

E211626 W450 x D450 x H310mm £101.7	211626	W450 x D450 x H310mm	£101.75
-------------------------------------	--------	----------------------	---------

Under 2s Multi Use Building

- All-round access is ideal for group play
- Made from birch plywood and solid beech
- Rounded edges and corners for safety

E211625 W580 x D400 x H460mm £123.42



100



Building Block Set

- 22 piece (4 x half squares, 8 x squares, 4 x double squares, 2 x short boards, 4 x long boards)
- Made with premium Scandinavian Redwood
- Rounded edges for safety

E211631 £828.59



Climbing A-Frame

- Made with premium Scandinavian Redwood
- Anti-splinter smooth wood finish
- Rounded edges for safety

E211633 W1600 x D800 x H600mm £748.79



Water Wall

- Made with premium Scandinavian Redwood
- Anti-splinter smooth wood finish
- Includes a water pump, trough and 6 wooden water chutes

E211632 W1200 x D600 x H1200mm £654.36



Mini Beast Hotel

- Made with premium Scandinavian Redwood
- Child-friendly, acrylic panels
- Anti-splinter smooth wood finish

E211634 W1000 x D600 x H1000mm £574.56











Office Accessories

Whiteboards	104-107
Drywipe Easels	108-110
Revolving Boards	108
Reading & Writing Centre	109
Drywipe Markers	111
Noticeboards	112-118
Snap Display Frames	118
Display Panel Kits	119
Clocks	120-121
Key & First Aid Cabinets	121
Plants	122-123









A Non-Magnetic Whiteboards

- This plain double sided whiteboard has a revolutionary new surface which is ultra smooth on both sides improving erasability and reducing ghosting
- Aluminium framed plain white surface, supplied with concealed wall fixings and
- All boards 1800mm wide and larger have extra central fixings at top and bottom for additional safety and stability

SMDW32	600 x 900mm	each	£34.17
SMDW43	900 x 1200mm	each	£49.54
SMDW44	1200 x 1200mm	each	£66.05
SMDW54	1500 x 1200mm	each	£84.21
SMDW64	1800 x 1200mm	each	£102.43
SMDW84	2400 x 1200mm	each	£128.42
SMDW88	2700 x 1200mm	each	£188.60

B Magnetic Whiteboards

- This economically priced whiteboard has a revolutionary new surface which is ultra smooth to improve erasability, with the added advantage of accepting magnets
- Aluminium framed plain white drywipe surface
- Supplied with concealed wall fixings and pen tray
- All boards 1800mm wide and larger have extra central fixings at top and bottom for additional safety and stability

SMDWM32	600 x 900mm	each	£41.71
SMDWM43	900 x 1200mm	each	£62.11
SMDWM44	1200 x 1200mm	each	£76.05
SMDWM54	1500 x 1200mm	each	£97.13
SMDWM64	1800 x 1200mm	each	£103.44
SMDWM84	2400 x 1200mm	each	£142.60
SMDWM88	2700 x 1200mm	each	£189.65



Trio Whiteboards

- Unique design creates multifunctional ability
- Three separate magnetic whiteboard surfaces when open
- Aluminium framed with fixings and pen
- Sizes refer to central board

TR1010	900 x 600mm	each	£144.95
TR2020	1200 x 900mm	each	£233.71



A Vitreous Enamel Steel **Magnetic Whiteboard**

- Vitreous Enamel Steel the ultimate in dry-wipe surfaces is guaranteed for 25 years - invest in the best
- Aluminium framed whiteboards with concealed corner fixings and pen tray
- Surface can be used with all brands of drywipe markers and also accept magnets
- All boards 1800mm wide and larger have extra central fixings at top and bottom for additional safety and stability

VDW32	900 x 600mm	each	£65.91
VDW43	1200 x 900mm	each	£108.01
VDW44	1200 x 1200mm	each	£118.23
VDW54	1500 x 1200mm	each	£148.40
VDW64	1800 x 1200mm	each	£173.68
VDW84	2400 x 1200mm	each	£221.54
VDW88	2700 x 1200mm	each	£311.82







B Glass Magnetic Whiteboard

- · Incredibly stylish whiteboards, to give your rooms the finishing touch
- Works like a standard drywipe board, with standard drywipe markers and erasers
- Available in 8 sizes, right up to 2400 x 1200mm
- Magnets to use on the Glass Whiteboards must be at least 25mm diameter

GMW960	900 x 600mm	each	£131.98
GMW1065	1000 x 650mm	each	£158.81
GMW1290	1200 x 900mm	each	£207.54
GMW1212	1200 x 1200mm	each	£263.99
GMW1510	1500 x 1000mm	each	£273.97
GMW1812	1800 x 1200mm	each	£345.82
GMW2010	2000 x 1000mm	each	£371.05
GMW2412	2400 x 1200mm	each	£481.86













A Eco-Friendly Whiteboards

- The attractive contoured 35mm wide frame is available in a choice of Aluminium (AL), Blue (BL) or Light Oak (LO) effect finishes
- Almost entirely constructed from timber industry bi-products, and recycled materials
- Quality laminate drywipe surface
- Boards can be mounted portrait or landscape with fixings provided
- Made in the UK

EFW96 **	900 x 600mm	each	£43.14
EFW129**	1200 x 900mm	each	£62.30
EFW1212**	1200 x 1200mm	each	£75.55
EFW1512**	1500 x 1200mm	each	£107.22
EFW1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£121.57
EFW2412**	2400 x 1200mm	each	£151.62

**Please specify frame colour when ordering

Frame Options









ECO FRIENDLY PRODUCTS

These Eco-Friendly products are manufactured from sustainable and recycled raw materials and environmentally friendly manufacturing processes.

By weight these finished products use up to 90%recycled material, are assembled using solvent &VOC free adhesives, and all packaging uses recycled card.

We have also eliminated unnecessary plastic packaging and the product has the potential of 60% recyclability.



A Non Magnetic Whiteboards with Music Staves, Squares & Lines

- Non-magnetic surface
- Satin silver anodised aluminium frame
- Music staves, squared and lined options
- · Pen ledge and wall fixings included
- 5 year surface guarantee

With Music Staves

W900 x H600mm	£122.00
W1200 x H900mm	£127.00
W1200 x H1200mm	£174.00
W1500 x H1200mm	£199.00
W1800 x H1200mm	£205.00
W2400 x H1200mm	£300.00
	W1200 x H900mm W1200 x H1200mm W1500 x H1200mm W1800 x H1200mm

Squared

SWB96	W900 x H600mm	£122.00
SWB129	W1200 x H900mm	£127.00
SWB1212	W1200 x H1200mm	£174.00
SWB1512	W1500 x H1200mm	£199.00
SWB1812	W1800 x H1200mm	£205.00
SWB2412	W2400 x H1200mm	£300.00

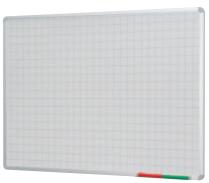
Lined

LWB96	W900 x H600mm	£122.00
LWB129	W1200 x H900mm	£127.00
LWB1212	W1200 x H1200mm	£174.00
LWB1512	W1500 x H1200mm	£199.00
LWB1812	W1800 x H1200mm	£205.00
LWB2412	W2400 x H1200mm	£300.00











Have you seen our new range of Sienna furniture?





See pages 168-216 for details







A Magnetic Revolving Whiteboards

- Mobile revolving white board with pen tray and locking castors
- Board rotates 360° and will lock at any angle
- Anodised aluminium frame board
- Gridded one side and plain on the other
- 4 year warranty on board surface

EREV129	1200 x 900mm	each	£185.22
EREV1212	1200 x 1200mm	each	£173.51
EREV1215	1200 x 1500mm	each	£210.35
EREV1218	1200 x 1800mm	each	£237.37

FOR BOARD MARKERS SEE PAGE 111



B Tilting Portable Duo **Boards**

- Flipchart easel and magnetic dry wipe board on one side, notice board on the other
- Ideal where space is limited
- Height adjustable
- Portable and easy to use
- Castors lock down when in use
- Includes a bracket for holding flipchart pad

DUONB127 1200 x 700mm each £172.08



A Royal Reading & **Writing Centre**

- A magnetic dry erase metal surface which also supports long chart paper, pocket charts and magnetic letters
- 24" x 34" removable and adjustable double-sided magnetic dry erase board with lines spaces 1" apart on one side hangs long or wide
- Built-in big book storage rack
- Shelf with two built-in small tubs for marker storage
- Two magnetic bulldog clips
- Removable and width adjustable snap on hooks for chart paper, pocket charts etc
- Removable and adjustable spring loaded book/marker ledge fastens securely to front and back at nine different levels
- Four clear sliding tubs for ease of access
- Four locking castors
- Foot activated brake system
- Ten year frame warranty
- Size 76cm x 78.75cm x 145cms

LC500 each £476.29







B Junior Mobile Tilting **Magnetic Whiteboard**

- Practical floor standing whiteboard with plain, gridded or lined magnetic surfaces
- Double sided whiteboard mounted in a mobile frame
- Board can pivot and lock at a 40deg angle, therefore ideal for resting books or artwork on the full width ledge
- 4 castors 2 of which are braked
- Overall height 1300mm
- Choose from white frame with anodised aluminium board trim or red frame with multi-coloured board trim and a choice of grid or lines
- Only available as plain on one side and gridded on the other

DJMWWH	White Frame	each	£144.43
DJMWRE	Red Frame	each	£175.68















- Magnetic drywipe surfaces
- Extremely durable, stable and safe
- Quick and easy height adjustments achievable within seconds
- Four locking castors (where illustrated)
- Available with red or blue, high gloss, powder coated frames
- Flip chart fittings (where illustrated)
- Comes complete with a manufacturer's 10 year warranty
- Full length pen ledge
- A full range of spares are available
- Where illustrated, plastic school storage trays are included





A Big A Frame Easel

- Includes two plastic storage trays
- White Board size: W900 x H900mm
- Height adjustable 1120, 1350, 1590 or 1800mm

BAFMEBL	Blue	each	£301.58
BAFMERD	Red	each	£301.58

B Single Sided Mobile Easel

- Includes one plastic storage tray
- White Board size: W600 x H900mm
- Height adjustable 1210, 1140, 1670 or

SBMEPBL	Blue	each	£264.83
SBMEPRD	Red	each	£264.83



- Includes one plastic storage tray
- Front board adjustable only
- White Board size: W600 x H900mm
- Height adjustable 1220, 1440, 1680 or 1900mm

DBMEPBL	Blue	each	£321.53
DBMEPRD	Red	each	£321.53



- Includes three plastic storage trays
- Boards can be stepped independently, (see illustration)
- Specifically designed for 4 11 year old children
- White Board size: W900 x H600mm
- Height adjustable 810, 1030 or 1350mm

DBMELBL	Blue	each	£340.46
DBMELRD	Red	each	£340.46







A Schneider 290 Maxx Flipchart/Drywipe Marker

- Unique flipchart marker that doubles up as a drywipe marker
- No more accidental whiteboard stains from using the wrong marker pen!
- Strong colours and quick drying ink for powerful flipchart presentations
- 2-3 day cap-off time for longer life
- Non squeak design, and odourless ink
- Toluene and Xylene free

SCHFBK	Black	pk 10	£14.97
SCHFASS	Assorted	pk 4	£5.65









B Pilot V-Board Master Bullet **Tip Drywipe Pens**

- Bullet tip for constant line width
- Writing width 2.30mm
- Refillable

VBMBK	Black	pk 10 £13.99
VBMRD	Red	pk 10 £13.99
VBMBL	Blue	pk 10 £13.99
VBMGR	Green	pk 10 £13.99
VBMOR	Orange	pk 10 £13.99
VBMAS	Assorted	pk 10 £13.99









© Pilot V-Board Master Chisel **Tip Drywipe Pens**

- Chisel tip for constant line width
- Writing width 2.20mm, tip size 6.00mm
- Refillable

VCMBK	Black	pk 10	£13.99
VCMAS	Assorted	pk 10	£13.99









BOARD MASTER





• 6ml - Pk12 Refill cartridge

VBREFBK	Black	pk 12	£9.50
VBREFBL	Blue	pk 12	£9.50
VBREFGR	Green	pk 12	£9.50
VBREFOR	Orange	pk 12	£9.50
VBREFRD	Red	pk 12	£9.50





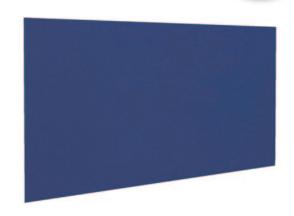
















Please Specify: Felt/fabric colour

7:Blue









A Unframed Noticeboards

- These frameless pinboards are made from high quality board and felt
- Fire resistant and colour fast
- Available in Blue (BL), Green (GR), Red (RD), Silver (SV) & Wine (WN)
- Can be made to a custom size POA
- 3 largest sizes are supplied in 2 parts

UNB9060**	900 x 600mm	each	£26.44
UNB129**	1200 x 900mm	each	£36.95
UNB1212**	1200 x 1200mm	each	£39.89
UNB1512**	1500 x 1200mm	each	£54.28
UNB1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£59.00
UNB2412**	2400 x 1200mm	each	£71.61

^{**}Please specify colour when ordering

B Standard Noticeboards

- Made in the UK to the highest standards
- Felt surface accepts Velcro® as well as pins
 colour fast to BS1006
- Available in 5 standard felt colours Blue (BL), Burgundy (BG), Red (RD), Green (GR) or Grey (GY) & special fabrics for an extra charge. Please call for more information
- Other sizes/colours are available please enquire (P.O.A.)
- Flush fix corners conceal wall fixings (supplied)
- Fire retardant fabric

NBS96**	600 x 900mm	each	£29.20
NBS129**	900 x 1200mm	each	£37.60
NBS1212**	1200 x 1200mm	each	£46.47
NBS1512**	1500 x 1200mm	each	£63.31
NBS1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£69.61
NBS2412**	2400 x 1200mm	each	£82.70

^{**} Please specify colour when ordering, see swatch at bottom of page

Standard Tamperproof Noticeboards

- Inexpensive solution to protect displays from casual interference
- Each door secures with 2 matching lock for convenience
- Felt surface accepts Velcro® as well as pins
 colour fast to BS1006
- Available in 5 standard felt colours Blue (BL), Burgundy (BG), Green (GR), Grey (GY) or Red (RD) and special fabrics for an additional charge. Please call for more information
- Other sizes/colours are available please enquire (P.O.A.)
- Fire Retardant Fabric

Single Door

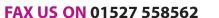
LNB21**	600 x 450mm	each	£56.65
LNB32**	600 x 900mm	each	£66.38
LNB33**	900 x 900mm	each	£85.01
LNB43**	1200 x 900mm	each	£101.12
LNB44**	1200 x 1200mm	each	£135.94

Double Doors

LNB64**	1200 x 1800mm	each	£201.59
LNB84**	1200 x 2400mm	each	£242.54

^{**} Please specify colour when ordering, see swatch below

B



A Contemporary Unframed **Noticeboard**

- Eye catching range of noticeboards in bright contemporary felt colour finishes
- A selection of 6 fabric colours: Cyan (CY), Lilac (LI), Magenta (MG), Orange (OR) Bright Green (BG) & Purple (PU)
- Designed for use with both pins and
- 3 largest sizes are supplied in 2 parts

900 x 600mm	each	£30.06
1200 x 1200mm	each	£46.75
1500 x 1200mm	each	£62.07
1800 x 1200mm	each	£78.32
2400 x 1200mm	each	£78.75
	1200 x 1200mm 1500 x 1200mm 1800 x 1200mm	1200 x 1200mm each 1500 x 1200mm each 1800 x 1200mm each

^{**} Please specify colour when ordering, see swatch at bottom of page







BContemporary Framed **Noticeboards**

- Brighten up your school with these extra stylish noticeboards
- Available in 6 stylish felt options
- Made in the UK to the highest specification
- Accepts Velcro fasteners and pins
- 5 sizes available
- 2 largest sizes are supplied in 2 parts

CNB960**	900 x 600mm	each	£43.05
CNB1290**	1200 x 900mm	each	£59.85
CNB1512**	1500 x 1200mm	each	£87.00
CNB1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£94.42
CNB2412**	2400 x 1200mm	each	£117.67

^{**} Please specify colour when ordering, see swatch at bottom of page





C Contemporary **Tamperproof Noticeboards**

- Brighten up your school with these extra stylish noticeboards
- Available in 6 stylish felt options
- Made in the UK to the highest specification
- Accepts Velcro fasteners and pins
- 4 sizes available

1 Door

CTPNB960**	900 x 600mm	each	£95.80
CTPNB990**	900 x 900mm	each	£128.28
CTPNB1290**	1200 x 900mm	each	£137.51
CTPNB1812**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£252.67



Please Specify:

Felt/fabric colour











Bright Green





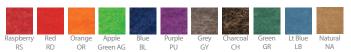






Please Specify:

Fabric colour





A fantastic range of recycled noticeboards that are not only fire resistant but also have acoustic properties

- Fire Resistant to Class 0
- Made from recycled materials
- Acoustic properties up to NRC 0.8
- Self-coloured pinnable core
- Available in 11 different colours
- 3 largest sizes are supplied in 2 parts

DEUFB32*	W900 x H600mm	£32.93
DEUFB43 *	W1200 x H900mm	£55.87
DEUFB44 *	W1200 x H1200mm	£71.64
DEUFB54*	W1500 x H1200mm	£87.13
DEUFB64 *	W1800 x H1200mm	£107.14
DEUFB84*	W2400 x H1200mm	£143.74

^{*}Please specify colour when ordering





Please Specify:

Fire Resistant

Fabric colour



Aluminium Frame EcoColour® Noticeboards

A fantastic range of recycled noticeboards with aluminium frame that are not only fire resistant but also have acoustic properties

- Fire Resistant to Class 0
- Made from recycled materials
- Acoustic properties up to NRC 0.8
- Self- coloured pinnable core
- Available in 11 different colours

DE22632*	W900 x H600mm	£49.49
DE22643*	W1200 x H900mm	£88.40
DE22644*	W1200 x H1200mm	£109.12
DE22654*	W1500 x H1200mm	£130.24
DE22664*	W1800 x H1200mm	£157.38
DE22684*	W2400 x H1200mm	£195.25

^{*} Please specify colour when ordering



Light Oak Effect Premium Aluminium Frame EcoColour® Tamperproof Noticeboard

Stunning light oak effect aluminium frame with EcoColour® recycled material which is not only fire resistant but also has acoustics properties.

- Fire resistant to Class 0
- Made from recycled material
- Acoustic properties up to NRC 0.8
- Attractive contour frame design
- Available in 11 different colours

Single Door

DECBT32*	W600 x H900mm	£126.46
DECBT43*	W900 x H1200mm	£177.79
DECBT44*	W1200 x H1200mm	£211.19



Double Doo.		
DECBT64*	W1800 x H1200mm	£310.73
DECBT84*	W2400 x H1200mm	£374.18

^{*} Please specify colour when ordering





Please Specify:

Fabric colour





Top Hinged Tamperproof EcoColour® Fire Resistant **Noticeboards**

- Top hinged lockable noticeboards with door supports
- Ideal for use in busy corridors
- Doors open upwards and are kept in place with support stays
- 2 locks per doors with matching keys
- Range of 11 standard colours

Single door

DE27301*	W900 x H600mm	£152.45
DE27302*	W900 x H900mm	£188.28
DE27303*	W900 x H1200mm	£203.70
DE27305*	W1200 x H900mm	£203.54
DE27304*	W1200 x H1200mm	£240.38

Double door

DE2736 *	W1800 x H900mm	£373.82
DE2738 *	W1800 x H1200mm	£404.32
DE2737 *	W2400 x H1200mm	£482.58

^{*}Please specify colour when ordering.





Please Specify:

Fabric colour

EcoColour® Resist-a-Flame® Range



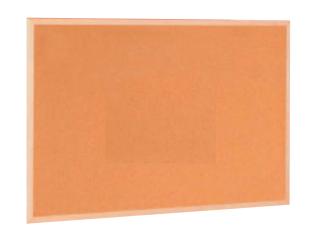






A

B



A Economy Cork Boards

- Lightweight double sided pin board
- Felt one side, cork on the other
- Supplied with fixings & free pins

F04071 600 x 900mm	each	£19.66
--------------------	------	--------

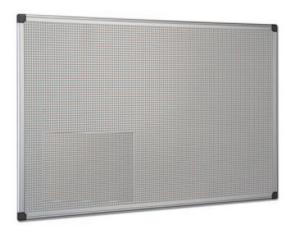




B Premium Cork Boards with **MDF Frame**

• Thick resilient cork for everyday use

MDFCK96	900 x 600mm	each	£38.98
MDFCK129	1200 x 900mm	each	£52.00
MDFCK1812	1800 x 1200mm	each	£76.56
MDFCK2412	2400 x 1200mm	each	£90.31



C Magnetic 'Pin Boards'

- Gridded metal over a grey cork notice board allows both pushpins, and magnets to be used
- Smart aluminium frame
- Hanging devices included
- Magnets and push pins included

42203	600 x 450mm	each	£56.16
42030	900 x 600mm	each	£82.18
42501	1200 x 900mm	each	£136.79



A

A Felt Noticeboards with **Wooden MDF Frame**

- Flame retardent felt to BS476 part 7 class 1
- All fabric is colourfast to BS1006
- Fixings pack included
- Available in Blue-BL Red-RD Green-GR Grey-GY Burgundy-BG

MDFFB96*	900 x 600mm	each	£40.70
MDFFB129*	1200 x 900mm	each	£57.31
MDFFB1812*	1800 x 1200mm	each	£92.50
MDFFB2412*	2400 x 1200mm	each	£123.17

^{*}Please specify colour when ordering









B Eco-Friendly Noticeboards

- Ever popular range offering an environmental choice at economical prices
- Almost entirely constructed from timber industry bi-products and recycled materials
- Attractive contoured 35mm wide frame is available in a choice of Light Oak (LO), Mahogany (MG) or Aluminium (AL) effect finishes
- Available in 5 popular felt colours: Blue (BL), Burgundy (BG), Green (GR), Grey (GY), Red (RD) or Traditional Cork (CK)
- Felt accepts both pins and Velcro®, cork option is pinnable

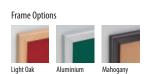
ECF96*	900 x 600mm	£32.61
ECF129*	1200 x 900mm	£44.55
ECF1212*	1200 x 1200mm	£50.72
ECF1512*	1500 x 1200mm	£77.89
ECF1812*	1800 x 1200mm	£79.58
ECF2412*	2400 x 1200mm	£100.86

* Please specify frame type and board colour when ordering



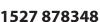
Please Specify:

1. Frame finish 2. Felt/fabric colour









A

В





- Lightweight dual purpose boards
- Half drywipe and half cork pinboard surface
- Supplied with drywipe pen and pins

23010BQ	600 x 400mm	each	£8.85
27010BQ	900 x 600mm	each	£16.35



B Duo Felt/Whiteboards

- Twin surface boards offer the flexibility of both a dry-wipe whiteboard and a pinnable surface felt or cork noticeboard
- Drywipe surface is magnetic
- Felt surface accepts Velcro® as well as pins - colour fast to BS1006
- Available in 5 standard felt colours Blue (BL), Burgundy (BG), Green (GR), Grey (GY) or Red (RD)
- Attractive anodised aluminium trim with concealed corner fixings (supplied)
- Made in UK

COMF32**	900 x 600mm	each	£43.71
COMF43**	1200 x 900mm	each	£63.29
COMF64**	1800 x 1200mm	each	£109.19

** Please specify colour when ordering









C Snap Display Poster Frames

- Attractive anodised aluminium frame
- Use to display information and signs
- Quick and easy to fit
- Clear plastic cover protects contents

SNFA4	A4	each	£17.17
SNFA3	А3	each	£23.00
SNFA2	A2	each	£25.79





Photo & Certificate Frames

- Choose from smart black wooden frame or economical frameless version
- Non glass break resistant front
- Simple metal clips hold the contents in place, easy to open and insert display
- A4 black frame has back stand

F00400PHT	A4 Black Frame	each	£12.63
F00402PHT	A3 Black Frame	each	£15.48



BusyFold® Light Display Kits

Lightweight folding panel system with 600 x 900mm PVC framed panels which are linked with flexible hinging and clip on top of each other.

- The 7 and 10 panel unit features triangular plinth/s for displaying 3D objects
- Double sided panels are covered in a choice of 14 loop nylon colours which are fire retardant to BS5867
- Accepts Velcro®
- All kits include headers and a carrying bag

** Please state frame and felt colour required

- frames available in grey or black









ms, please

port damages or discrepancie

within 72

hours



BusyFold Tabletop Landscape H x W

BusyFold 6 Kit H x W

BusyFold 8 Kit H x W

£104.42 DB6** £224.28 DB8** DBL3** 800 x 1800mm 2000 x 1800mm 2000 x 2400mm







£301.98

BusyFold Tabletop Portrait H x W

BusyFold 7 Kit H x W

BusyFold 10 Kit H x W

DB3P** 1100 x 1800mm £124.08 DB7** 2000 x 1800mm £279.73 DB10** 2000 x 2400mm £391.06

Please Specify:

Felt colour











A Radio Controlled Clock

- Radio controlled office wall clock with a stylish metal case.
- 300mm diameter
- Brushed steel case with glass lens
- Keeps perfect time by itself. Never 'change the time' again!

RWC Radio Controlled eac	h £26.74
--------------------------	----------



B The Original Exam Clock

- Large 300mm clock 12/24hr
- Plastic case
- Arabic dial
- Takes 1 AA battery (not included)

EWC **Exam Clock** each £13.92

PRICE 12 11 Acctin 10 .9

G Silver Office Wall Clock

- Stylish office wall clock in silver
- 250mm diameter
- Plastic case
- Glass lens
- Arabic dial
- Takes 2 AA batteries (not included)

owc Office Wall Clock each £16.42



A Colourful Wall Clocks

- Battery not included (1 x AA battery required)
- 255mm diameter

92301	White	each	£19.94
92302	Black	each	£19.94
92303	Red	each	£19.94
92308	Blue	each	£19.94





B Lockable Key Cabinets

- Features metal key hanger strips
- All steel construction available in grey
- Includes wall fixing kit, cylinder lock with two keys and key labelling strips

32881	20 Key	each	£25.52
32883	48 Key	each	£33.54
32886	80 Key	each	£47.42



B

C First Aid Wall Cabinets

- Sturdy, lockable, first aid metal wall cabinets supplied with internal shelves, first aid sticker, wall fixing points and 2
- Ideal for preventing pilfering of first aid kit
- · These units are supplied empty

Single Door 50 x 30 x 12 cm

11126 each £45.19

Double Door 60 x 50 x 12.5 cm

11127 each £82.27













Bamboo



Mother in Law Tongue



Pandanus



Ficus Contract Green



Dracena Reflexa

Floorstanding Artificial Indoor Plant Display

	· ·		
R211131	Bird of Paradise	H1500mm	£282.75
R211132	Pandanus	H1500mm	£298.70
R211133	Bamboo	H1500mm	£262.70
R211134	Ficus Contract Green	H1500mm	£323.10
R211135	Mother in Law Tongue	H1500mm	£289.40
R211136	Dracena Reflexa	H1500mm	£392.10



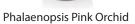






Green Ivy







Phalaenopsis White Orchid



Vanda Pink Orchid



Vanda White Orchid



Lavender Bowl

Tabletop Plant Display

R211141	Boston Fern	H560mm	£46.70
R211142	Green Fern	H460mm	£46.70
R211143	Green Ivy	H350mm	£18.50
R211144	Phalaenopsis Pink Orchid	H450mm	£64.80
R211145	Phalaenopsis White Orchid	H450mm	£64.80
R211146	Vanda Pink Orchid	H570mm	£82.70
R211147	Vanda White Orchid	H570mm	£82.70
R211148	Lavender Bowl	H320mm	£46.70











Office Seating

Operator Seating	126-131
Task Seating	132-134
Manager & Executive Seating	135
Backcare Seating	136-138
Conference Seating	139-147



Harlech Chair

- A comfortable operator chair to help you feel supported throughout the day
- Height adjustable ratchet back
- Available with adjustable arms, seat slide and pump up lumbar support
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 274-282

T210251*	High Back Chair	£236.25
T210252*	High Back Chair with Adj Arms	£264.64
T210253	Polished Aluminium Base	£46.56
T210254	Seat Slide	£32.95
T210255	Pump Up Lumbar Support	£32.95

^{*} Please specify fabric colour

Please see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 274



Premium Fabric - Aquarius (add 35% to prices)





See pages 274-282 for further fabric options





Miranda Mesh Back Operator Chair

- Deep cushioned seat for extra comfort with a mesh back
- Free-float ride quality allows the chair to follow your movement or have the adjustment fixed in a position to suit you!
- Available with adjustable arms
- 5 Year Guarantee
- Mesh back available in Blue, White, Grey, Red, Orange and Lime
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 274-282

T210271*	Miranda Mesh Back	£204.81
T210272*	Miranda Mesh Back	
	with Adjustable Arms	£247.40
T210273	Polished Aluminium Base	£43.37
T210274	Seat Slide	£35.18

^{*} Please specify mesh colour and fabric colour











Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - **Era** - see full range on page 274



Premium Fabric - Aquarius (add 35% to prices)















Carlisle Chair

- Great support with large waterfall-front seat and well cushioned back
- UK fire retardant foam and tough-wearing fabric
- 5 year guarantee
- Delivered fully assembled
- Adjustable, fixed or floating back setting
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 274-282

		1-2	3+
T211171*	Carlisle Medium Back	£99.99	£92.50
T211172*	Carlisle High Back	£111.46	£105.53
T211174*	Carlisle Medium Back		
	with Fixed Arms	£133.48	£127.55
T211175*	Carlisle High Back		
	with Fixed Arms	£134.86	£128.32
T211176	Carlisle Medium Back		
	with Adjustable Arms	£149.65	£131.69
T211177	Carlisle High Back		
	with Adjustable Arms	£151.80	£133.58

^{*} Please specify fabric colour

Perfect for ICT and Office **Environments**



Whitley Chair

- Smart looking operator chair that compliments any office or classroom
- Deep upholstery for comfort and support
- Ratchet back height adjustment
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 274-282

T210181*	Whitley High Back	£211.14
T210183*	Whitley with Adj. Arms	£232.06
T210184	Polished Auluminium Base	£41.38
T210185	Seat Slide	£35.18
T210186	Pump Up Lumbar Support	£38.38

^{*} Please specify fabric colour



Whitley Chair



Adjustable Arms & **Aluminium Base**

Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 274













Premium Fabric - Aquarius (add 35% to prices)













further fabric options

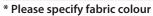




Vaneto Chair

- Comfortable, durable and inexpensive range of quality task chairs
- Twin lever mechanism for easy adjustments
- Available in medium and high back options
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 274-282

T210191*	Vaneto Medium Back	£137.19
T210192*	Vaneto Medium Back	
	with Fixed Arms	£159.83
T210193*	Vaneto Medium Back	
	with Adjustable Arms	£181.31
T210194*	Vaneto High Back	£150.30
T210195*	Vaneto High Back	
	with Fixed Arms	£172.97
T210196*	Vaneto High Back	
	with Adjustable Arms	£194.44
T210197	Polished Auluminium Base	£41.38
T210198	Seat Slide	£31.76
T210199**	Pump Up Lumbar Support	£34.65



^{**} Only available for high back chair







Medium Back



Medium Back & **Fixed Arms**



Medium Back & Adjustable Arms



High Back



High Back, Adjustable Arms & **Aluminium Base**

Now available in anti-microbial woven fabric, effective against Covid-19 see page 280

> **Please** see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order







Kingston Mesh Back Operator Chair

- Mesh back, black fabric seat
- Height adjustable armrests
- Multi-locking synchronous mechanism
- Adjustable lumbar support

Seat slide & height adjustment







- In standard fabric
- Upholstered back & seat
- 3 lever mechanisms
- Height adjustable arms option
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 274-282

T210221*	No Arms	£230.21
T210222*	With Adjustable Arms	£274.38
T210223*	Polished Base Option	+£45.10
T210224*	Folding Height Adjustable Arms	+£21.81
T210225*	Seat Slide Option	+£35.18

^{*} Please specify fabric colour



Popular Fabric Colour Options Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 274















T210223 Polished Base Option





Craigston Mesh Back Operator Chair

- In Standard Fabric
- Flame retardant foams with mesh back
- Class 4 Gas stem up to 150kg
- Available with adjustable arms
- Three lever mechanism dual control
- Pressure relieving foam
- 5 year gurantee
- · Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 274-282

Operator Chair

T211271*	With Black Base	£163.63
T211272*	With Black Base & Adj. Arms	£201.21
T211273*	With Chrome Base	£188.83
T211274*	With Chrome Base & Adj. Arms	£242.38

Cantilever Chair

T211275*	With Chrome Base	£191.96

* Please specify fabric colour





Please see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



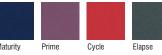
Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 274



















Phoenix Ergonomic Task Chair

- Lightweight ergonomic task chair
- Classic design
- Available with adjustable arms
- Contoured foam seat and back
- Suitable for any office environment
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 274-282

T210261*	Without Arms	£245.19
T210262*	With Adjustable Arms	£276.92
T210263*	Optional Polished Chrome Base	+£50.00
T210264*	Optional Inflatable Lumbar Suppor	t + £34.62
T210265*	Optional Seat Slide	+£34.62

^{*} Please specify fabric colour





Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 274















See pages 274-282 for further fabric options





Rochester Chair

- High back executive style chair at incredible value
- Superb back support
- Pump up lumbar support
- Adjustable seat and back angle
- Height adjustable arms and headrest available
- Available with chrome base and arms POA
- 5 year guarantee
- Seat height 480 640mm, width 530mm, depth 500mm
- · Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 274-282

T211341*	Rochester Chair No Arms	£343.84
T211342*	Rochester Chair with	
	Adjustable Arms	£428.99
T211343*	Rochester Chair with	
	Headrest + Adjustable Arms	£533.43

^{*} Please specify fabric colour



Please see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 274





GUARANTEE

Now available in anti-microbial woven fabric, effective against Covid-19 see page 280











further fabric options







Penrith Chair

- Executive task chair with cushioned rolled seat and double curvature back
- Synchronised mechanism
- Style base in black or chrome
- Height adjustable back
- Medium back chair also available, please call for
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 274-282

T211351*	With Black Style Base	£404.15
T211352*	With Black Style Base - Adj. Arms	£478.05
T211353*	With Chrome Style Base	£462.31
T211354*	With Chrome Style Base - Adj. Arms	£534.66
T211355	Seat Slide	£37.00
T211356	Lumbar Support	£37.00

^{*} Please specify fabric colour

Please see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order







Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 274











Premium Fabric - Aquarius (add 35% to prices)











See pages 274-282 for further fabric options





Conquest Chair

- A generously cushioned high back executive armchair with pronounced head rest and attractive stitching detail
- Soft Black leather
- Matching padded black arms

T211441 **Conquest Chair** £271.15

> Please see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



Carrello Luxury Executive Black Leather Chair

- Soft bonded leather
- Weight tilt tension control
- Waterfall seat front
- Padded arm sleeves

T210431 £241.15





Stockholm Posture Chair





Stockholm Posture Chair

The Stockholm back care chair has been tested to the rigorous strength and stability standard, BS5459 and is guaranteed structurally for 5 years whilst in 24 hour per day use by persons weighing up to 150kg.

- Reflexion, heat reactive memory foam in seat and back
- Seat slider and inflatable lumbar support
- Synchro Plus mechanism with tension adjustment and anti-kick safety feature
- Easy to use ratchet back height adjustment
- 4-way multifunctional, fully adjustable arms with ergonomically shaped, soft polyurethane pads
- Multi adjustable neck and head support
- Seat height 480 610mm, width 505mm, depth 470mm
- Popular fabric options shown on next page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 274-282

T211521*	Stockholm Chair	£868.54
T211522*	Stockholm Chair with Arms	£964.82
T211523*	Stockholm Chair with Adjustable	£971.25
	Headrest	
T211524*	Stockholm Chair with Adjustable Headrest and Arms	£1079.35
	neadrest and Arms	
T211525	Chrome Base	£57.50

^{*} Please specify fabric colour







Please see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Trebuchet Posture Chair

- Very popular back care task chair
- Superior pelvic and spinal support
- Distinctive height adjustable shaped arms
- Black base as standard, polished metal base available POA
- Inflatable lumbar support as standard
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 274-282

T211531*	Medium Back	£616.74
T211532*	High Back	£685.23
T211533*	High Back with Headrest	£784.86



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 274























See pages 274-282 for further fabric options







Lyon Chair

- The perfect chair for a meeting room, waiting room or office breakout area
- Heavy duty wooden shell
- Individually upholstered seat pad

Ca	nti	lever	

T210323

T210324

T210321	With Black Frame	£262.50	
T210322	With Black Frame & Arms	£294.70	
Wooden Frame			

£289.10

£305.90

4 Leg Wooden Frame Chair

With Black Wooden Legs

Height Adjustable Swivel Chair

T210325	No Arms	£247.10
T210326	With Arms	£279.30

Pyramid Swivel Base

. y.a.ma switci base		
T210327	No Arms	£285.60
T210328	With Arms	£317.80













Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - **Era** - see full range on page 274



























Catania Chair

- Sleek conference chair with square shaped back
- Robust and durable construction
- Standard frames stack up to four high (cantilever frame non-stacking)
- Silver or chrome frame
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 274-282

Silver Frame

T211721*	Side Chair	£122.71
T211722*	Cantilever Chair	£120.10

Chrome Frame

T211723*	Side Chair	£174.96
T211724*	Cantilever Chair	£175.98

^{*} Please specify fabric colour

Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 274











See pages 274-282 for further fabric options





Hagan 4 Leg Meeting Chair

- Upholstered seat and back shell
- Optional chrome frame, sled base or wooden (beech) frame
- Dimensions: H900 x D510 x W460mm
- Stackable up to 5 chairs high
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 274-282

T211831*	4 Leg Chair	£207.69
T211832*	Sled Base	£215.38
T211833*	Wooden Frame	£242.03

^{*} Please specify fabric colour

Please
see Important
Furniture Ordering
Information on page
3 before placing
your furniture
order



Hagan 4 Leg Stool

- Ribbed upholstered seat and back shell
- Stackable up to 5 stools high
- Dimensions: H900 x D450 x W490mm
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 274-282

T211834*	Chrome frame	£306.15
T211835*	Wooden Frame	£325.54

^{*} Please specify fabric colour



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - **Era** - see full range on page 274



Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)













Valencia Banquet Chair

- Stylish chair for any occasion
- Black frame as standard
- Stack up to 10 high
- Seat height 470mm, seat width 455mm
- 15 year frame guarantee
- Linking option please ask for details
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 274-282

T211621* Valencia Banquet Chair

£76.11

* Please specify fabric colour

Please see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Lorenzo Wood Framed Chair

- Durable, wooden frame with antibacterial lacquer
- Stackable 4 high
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 274-282

T212561*	Stacking Side Chair	£191.16
T212562*	Arm Chair	£191.16

^{*} Please specify fabric colour









Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 274



















further fabric options





Sevilla Chair

- A collection of multipurpose stacking chairs suitable for conference, meeting and training rooms, public waiting areas, canteens and schools
- Features include comfortable deep foam, three dimensional waterfall seat, plastic feet to eliminate floor scratching with a choice of black or chrome steel frames
- Stackable up to eight high
- Available with a fold-down writing tablet for training rooms
- Seat height 440mm, width 535mm
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 274-282

		1-9	10+
T211651*	Sevilla Chair	£71.43	£64.47
T211653*	Sevilla Chrome Chair	£72.52	£65.43
T211656	Sevilla Canteen Side Chair	£69.57	£65.86

^{*} Please specify fabric colour



Please see Important **Furniture Ordering** 3 before placing your furniture order

Premium Fabric - Aquarius (add 35% to prices)





T211656



















Poison

NEW!

Palermo Breakout Chair

- Perfect for classroom or breakout spaces
- Optional upholstered seat pad
- Available in 6 colours
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 274-282

T210211	4 Leg Chair	£87.05
T210212	Skid Base	£101.56
T210213	4 Leg Wooden Frame	£104.62
T210214	Cantilever	£116.84
T210215*	Upholstered Seat Pad	+£22.15

* Please specify fabric colour





Forward

Maturity



Premium Fabric – Aquarius (add 35% to prices)

Purple

Standard Fabric - ${\bf Era}$ - see full range on page 274

Prime

See pages 274-282 for

further fabric options

Saturn Chair

- Stylish and versatile new meeting chair range
- Heavy duty chrome frame for ultimate longevity
- 5 year guarantee
- Choose from medium back or high back, comfort cantilever or four leg options
- Fully upholstered or stylish mesh back chairs available
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 274-282
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

4 Leg Meeting Chair

T212581*	Mesh Back	£181.35
T212582**	Upholstered Full Back	£181.79
T212583**	Upholstered Half Back	£161.42

Cantilever Meeting Chair

T212584*	Mesh Back	£181.35
T212585**	Upholstered Full Back	£181.79
T212586**	Upholstered Half Back	£161.42

^{*} Please specify mesh back and fabric colours









Mesh Colours















Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 274



















^{**} Please specify fabric colour(s)



Zawn 4 Legged Chair

- 16mm tubular chrome legs
- 100% polypropylene shell
- Protective adjustable feet
- Stackable up to 10 chairs high
- Available in 8 standard colours

T211671 with Chrome Frame £248.00

Zawn 4 Legged Chair with Upholstered Seat

- 16mm tubular chrome legs
- 100% polypropylene shell
- Protective adjustable feet
- Stackable up to 10 chairs high
- Available in 8 standard colours

T211672* £305.00

* Please specify fabric colour

Zawn Skid Base Chair

- Chrome frame
- 100% polypropylene shell
- Stackable up to 10 chairs high
- Available in 8 standard colours

T211673 £248.00



Zawn Skid Base Chair with Upholstered Seat

- Chrome frame
- 100% polypropylene shell
- Stackable up to 10 chairs high
- Available in 8 standard colours

T211674*

£305.00

* Please specify fabric colour

Popular Fabric Colour Options

Colour Options

Standard Fabric - ${\bf Era}$ - see full range on page 274























further fabric options





Zawn 4 Legged Stool

- 16mm tubular chrome legs
- Fixed height
- Protective adjustable feet
- Stackable up to 4 stools
- Available in 8 standard colours

T211675 £373.00







Zawn 4 Legged Stool with Upholstered Seat

- 16mm tubular chrome legs
- Fixed height
- Protective adjustable feet
- Stackable up to 4 stools
- Available in 8 standard colours

* Please specify fabric colour

Zawn Skid Base Stool

- Fixed height stool
- Chrome frame
- Stackable up to 4 stools high
- Available in 8 standard colours

T211677 £373.00



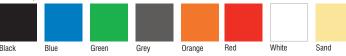
Zawn Skid Base Stool with Upholstered Seat

- Fixed height stool
- Chrome frame
- Stackable up to 4 stools high
- Available in 8 standard colours

T211678* £430.00

* Please specify fabric colour

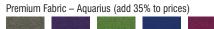




Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 274

















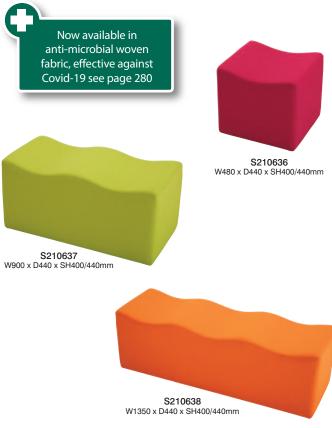




Soft Seating

Modular Seating	150-154
Visitor Seating	154-155
Easy Seating	156-157, 160-164
Tub Chairs	158-159
Bean Bags	165





Gravity Modular Stool

- A wide range of upholstered stools that work just as well on their own or joined to other stools
- Make each space unique with different stools joined together
- Available in a wide range of shapes and sizes
- Popular fabric options shown on next page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 274-282

S210621*	Square	£204.51
S210622*	Perch Square	£228.95
S210623*	Round	£195.61
S210624*	Perch Round	£224.51
S210625*	2 Seater	£237.10
S210626*	3 Seater	£280.58
S210627*	Oval	£248.97
S210628*	Wedge	£185.74
S210629*	Quadrant 1/4 Segment	£237.10
S210630*	Tangent 1/2 Segment	£312.18
S210631*	Tripod	£484.09
S210632*	Octagon	£227.22
S210633*	Arrow 1/4 Segment	£229.20
S210634*	Figure of 8	£282.55
S210635*	Opal	£375.42
S210636*	Square Scoop	£205.50
S210637*	2 Seater Scoop	£266.74
S210638*	3 Seater Scoop	£337.87
* DI	: f - f - l: l l	

^{*} Please specify fabric colour



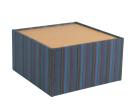














Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 274







Ocean Blue Citrus Green Cool Blue















Swirl Modular Chair

- A flexible range of modular seating with wide range of arm choices
- Fully upholstered modular furniture with deep filled cushions for comfort
- Matching table with oak or glass top
- W560 x D720 x H400mm plus arms
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 274-282
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

S211111*	Chair - No Arms	£213.49
S211112*	Chair - Left Arm	£273.06
S211113*	Chair - Right Arms	£273.06
S211114*	Armchair	£348.10
S211115*	2 Seater Sofa with Arms	£566.12
S211116*	3 Seater Sofa with Arms	£834.51
S211117*	Corner Unit	£358.55
S211118*	30° Internal Link	£263.86
S211119*	30° Internal Link with Left Arm	£328.14
S211121*	30° Internal Link with Right Arm	£328.14
S211122*	60° External Link	£263.36
S211123*	60° External Link with Left Arm	£325.28
S211124*	60° External Link with Right Arm	£319.57
S211125*	Oak Top Table	£188.36
S211126*	Glass Top Table	£188.36
* Please s	pecify fabric colour	



Grape





- Seat height 400mm, seat width 610mm (without arms)
- Bespoke sizes available, please call for details
- Sprung, deep cushioned seats
- Square coffee table with glass top and upholstered sides
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 274-282
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

S211131*	Chair - No Arms	£273.98
S211132*	Chair - Right Arm	£388.76
S211133*	Chair - Left Arm	£388.76
S211134*	Armchair	£483.97
S211135*	Corner Unit	£358.74
S211136*	Coffee Table	£261.01

^{*} Please specify fabric colour

Bespoke Sizes **Available**

Now available in anti-microbial woven fabric, effective against Covid-19 see page 280









Torus Modular Chair

- Stylish modular seating
- Chrome feet as standard
- Seat height 370 440mm
- Angled seats also available with arms, please call for details
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 274-282

S211141*	Chair - No Arms	£303.30
S211142*	Chair - Left Arm	£428.66
S211143*	Chair - Right Arm	£428.66
S211144*	Armchair	£536.73
S211145*	30° Concave Segment	£313.16
S211146*	60° Convex Segment	£313.16

^{*} Please specify fabric colour

Please see pages 212-217 for coffee tables



Witney Visitor Chair

- Extra-large, deep cushioned chair for maximum comfort
- Durable, wooden frame with antibacterial lacquer
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 274-282

T212571*	Medium Back	£393.83
T212572*	Medium Back With Arms	£438.61
T212573*	High Back	£387.25
T212574*	High Back With Arms	£427.96

^{*} Please specify fabric colour



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 274



Premium Fabric - Aquarius (add 35% to prices)





See pages 274-282 for further fabric options





Abingdon Seating

- · Excellent for staffrooms, common rooms and heavy use areas
- Extra heavy duty skid base reception chair
- 25mm square tubular frame with 15 year guarantee
- Extra deep foam padding for extra comfort
- Black frame as standard, silver and grey available to order
- Size: W520 x D450 x H410mm
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 274-282

S211221*	Side Chair	£186.27

* Please specify fabric colour







Now available in anti-microbial woven fabric, effective against Covid-19 see page 280

Sherborne Seating

- Extremely durable range of chairs
- 25mm square tubular frame with a 15 year guarantee
- Extra deep foam padding
- Black frame as standard, silver and grey available to order
- Size: W520 x D450 x H410mm
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 274-282

S211211*	Side Chair	£163.88
S211214*	Armchair	£232.13

* Please specify fabric colour







Grantham

- Attractive and popular Grantham range
- Striking square features
- Deep fill cushions
- One, two and three seater options
- Funky chrome legs
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 274-282

	W x D x SH(mm)	
S211611* Armchair	830 x 730 x 440	£448.40
S211612* 2 Seater Sofa	1370 x 730 x 440	£571.95
S211613* 3 Seater Sofa	1900 x 730 x 440	£741.35

^{*} Please specify fabric colour

Please see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order





Now available in anti-microbial woven fabric, effective against Covid-19 see page 280

Popular Fabric Colour Options Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 274

Forward Maturity Elapse Prime Cycle

Anti-microbial Just Colour Vinyl (add 15% to prices)







See pages 274-282 for further fabric options





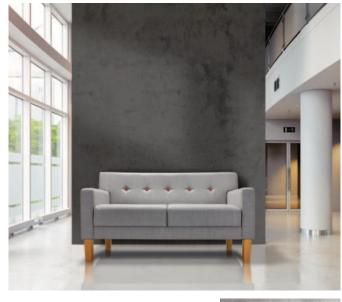
Ashbury

- Modern and contemporary look
- Button detailing and natural Beech wooden legs as standard
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 274-282
- Buttons in back available in fabric colour to match seating fabric or contrasting fabric. Button fabric ranges are the same as the seating fabric
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

		W x D x SH(mm)	
S211614*	Armchair	780 x 840 x 440	£813.09
S211615*	2 Seater Sofa	1350 x 840 x 440	£920.71
S211616*	3 Seater Sofa	1880 x 840 x 440	£1084.14









Button Detail



- Ideal for the modern reception, breakout or common room
- Generous loose seat and back cushions for added comfort
- Stylish square chrome feet
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 274-282
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

		$W \times D \times SH(mm)$	
S211617*	Armchair	880 x 860 x 460	£699.50
S211618*	2 Seater Sofa	1450 x 860 x 460	£872.87
S211619*	3 Seater Sofa	2020 x 860 x 460	£1159.85

^{*} Please specify fabric colour











Tennessee Tub Chair

Traditional full bonded leather or soft fabric tub chair gives you a practical and cost effective solution for your reception areas, waiting rooms and breakout areas. Available in single or twin seat with matching table.

- Soft upholstered panels
- Ideal for reception areas
- Cushioned seat and backrest for added comfort
- Fixed padded integral arms

Tub Chair

S211242	Black Leather	£415.33
S211243	Black Fabric	£415.33

Twin Tub Chair

S211244	Black Leather	£690.65
S211245	Twin Tub Chair Black Fabric	£690.65

Round Coffee Table

S211246	Black Leather	£236.94
S211247	Black Fabric	£236.94
S211248	Glass Top Only for Coffee Tables	£62.27

Please see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Monaco Seating

- Distinctive modern seating
- Flared arm rests
- Armchair and two seater options
- Complements Dominica seating
- Chrome feet as standard
- Two tone upholstery available, please call for pricing
- Popular fabric options shown on previous page. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 274-282

S211311*	Armchair	£580.91
S211312*	Two Seater	£919.01
S211483	Square Glass Coffee Table	£365.14

^{*} Please specify fabric colour







Toronto Tub Chair

- Deep, fibre-topped seat cushions for superior comfort
- Polished beech legs
- Intricate stitching details
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 274-282

S212271*	Chair	£409.98
S212272*	2 Seater Sofa	£718.53

^{*} Please specify fabric colour



Please see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



Popular Fabric Colour Options Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 274







See pages 274-282 for further fabric options



Lexington Tub Chair

- Compact stylish tub chair
- Modern chrome feet
- 2-tone fabric at no extra cost
- Ideal for areas with limited space
- Seat height 440mm, width 650mm overall
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 274-282

S211271* Tub Chair £603.21

* Please specify fabric colour





Cycle



Wycombe Seating

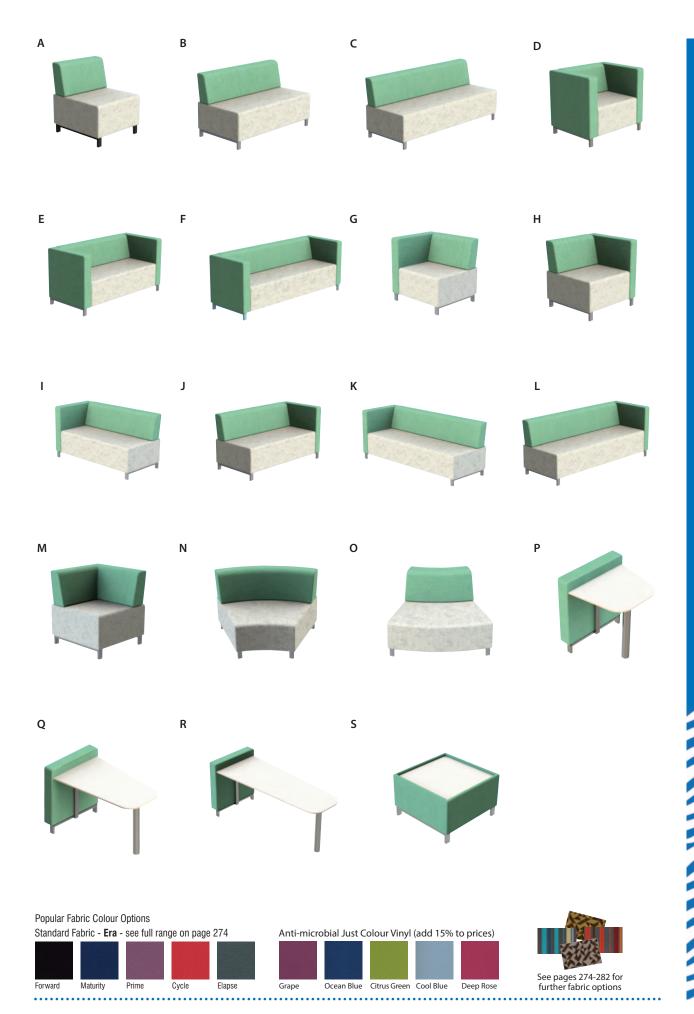
- Versatile, quality modular seating system
- Comfortably sprung seats with well cushioned upholstery
- Stylish chrome legs as standard
- Ideal for breakout areas, reception areas, staffrooms and common rooms
- Two-tone fabric available, please call for price

A. S211661	Single Seat With Back	
	W670 x D715 x H450/810mm	£382.83
B. S211662	Two Seater With Back	
	W1340 x D715 x H450/810mm	£606.43
C. S211663	Three Seater With Back	
	W1840 x D715 x H450/810mm	£958.77
D. S211664	Single Seat Armchair	
	W930 x D715 x H450/810mm	£656.40
E. S211665	Two Seater Sofa	
	W1600 x D715 x H450/810mm	£880.01
F. S211666	Three Seater Sofa	
	W2100 x D715 x H450/810mm	£1232.34
G. S211667	Single Seat With Back & Right Arm	
	W800 x D715 x H450/810mm	£520.04
H. S211668	Single Seat With Back & Left Arm	
	W800 x D715 x H450/810mm	£520.04
l. S211669	Two Seater With Back & Right Arm	
	W1470 x D715 x H450/810mm	£742.79
J. S211671	Two Seater With Back & Left Arm	
	W1470 x D715 x H450/810mm	£742.79

- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 274-282
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

K. S211672	Three Seater With Back & Right Arm	
	W1970 x D715 x H450/810mm	£1095.13
L. S211673	Three Seater With Back & Left Arm	
	W1970 x D715 x H450/810mm	£1095.13
M. S211674	Corner Seat With Back	
	W715 x D715 x H450/810mm	£572.55
N. S211675	45 Degree Internal Corner Seat With Ba	ck
	W1190 x D715 x H450/810mm	£684.35
O. S211676	45 Degree External Corner Seat With Ba	ıck
	W1190 x D715 x H450/810mm	£657.25
P. S211678	Linking Upholstered Panel With 2 Perso	n
	Table W680 x D715 x H810mm	£661.49
Q. S211679	Linking Upholstered Panel With 4 Perso	n
	Table W1230 x D715 x H810mm	£725.01
R. S211681	Linking Upholstered Panel With 4 Perso	n
	Table W1780 x D715 x H810mm	£916.42
S. S211682	Upholstered Coffee Table With White To	р&
	Chrome Legs W715 x D715 x H430mm	£315.92







High Wycombe Seating

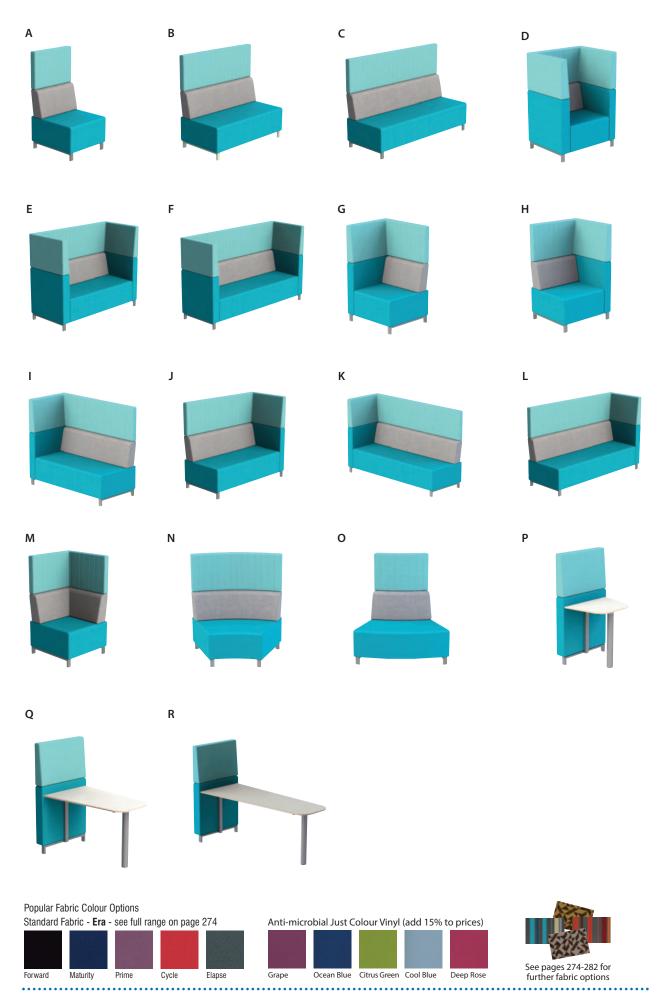
- Versatile high back seating perfect for creating meeting areas and group zones
- Excellent acoustic properties for quiet zones
- Matches Wycombe range offering multiple configuration opportunities
- Comfortably sprung seats with well cushioned upholstery
- Stylish chrome legs as standard

- Ideal for breakout areas, reception areas, staffrooms and common rooms
- Two-tone fabric available, please call for price
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 274-282
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

A. S211691	Single Seat With Back	
	W670 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£664.87
B. S211692	Two Seater With Back	
	W1340 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1027.38
C. S211693	Three Seater With Back	
	W1840 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1688.86
D. S211694	Single Seat Armchair	
	W930 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1294.17
E. S211695	Two Seater Sofa	
	W1600 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1656.68
F. S211696	Three Seater Sofa	
	W2100 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£2318.15
G. S211697	Single Seat With Back & Right Arm	
	W800 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£980.79
H. S211698	Single Seat With Back & Left Arm	
	W800 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£980.79
l. S211699	Two Seater With Back & Right Arm	
	W1470 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1343.30

J. S211711	Two Seater With Back & Left Arm	
	W1470 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1342.17
K. S211712	Three Seater With Back & Right Arm	
	W1970 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£2004.78
L. S211713	Three Seater With Back & Left Arm	
	W1970 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£2004.78
M. S211714	Corner Seat With Back	
	W715 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£997.73
N. S211715	45 Degree Internal Corner Seat With	Back
	W1190 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1204.39
O. S211716	45 Degree External Corner Seat With	Back
	W1190 x D715 x H450/1300mm	£1120.54
P. S211718	Linking Upholstered Panel With 2 Pe	rson
	Table W680 x D715 x H1300mm	£783.45
Q. S211719	Linking Upholstered Panel With 4 Pe	rson
	Table W1230 x D715 x H1300mm	£846.97
R. S211721	Linking Upholstered Panel With 4 Pe	rson
	Table W1780 x D715 x H1300mm	£1038.39













Alfonso Seating

- Fantastic seating concept
- Endlessly flexible arrangements can be created
- Satin silver skid frame
- 5 year guarantee
- Popular fabric options shown below. Many other fabric options available, please see ranges and price details on pages 274-282
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

S211351*	Single Bench	£349.92
S211352*	Single Seat with Back	£469.89
S211353*	Single Seat with Back	£589.87
	and Left Hand Arm	
S211354*	Single Seat with Back	£589.87
	and Right Hand Arm	
S211355*	Double Bench	£521.55
S211356*	Double Seat with Back	£718.17
S211357*	Double Seat with Back	£831.48
	and Left Hand Arm	
S211358*	Double Seat with Back	£831.48
	and Right Hand Arm	
S211359*	45 Degree Connecting Piece	£363.26
S211361*	90 Degree Connecting Piece	£448.23

* Please specify fabric colour

Please see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



Popular Fabric Colour Options

Standard Fabric - Era - see full range on page 274







Ocean Blue Citrus Green Cool Blue















See pages 274-282 for further fabric options







Please see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order





Academia Reading Pods

- High back study bean bags
- Perfect for reading and laptop use
- Waterproof and wipe clean
- H1180 x D660mm

S211531 Reading Pods - Fabric £140.19





Perfect for study zones, libraries and breakout areas



Academia Giant Bean Bag

- "Easi-in easi-out" bean bag with plenty of back support
- Waterproof and wipe clean
- High seat ideal for secondary school environments
- W920 x D900mm

S211541 Giant Bean Bag - Fabric £176.26

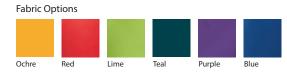
Academia Giant Floor Cushion

- Versatile giant floor cushion allowing multiple seating positions
- Big enough for students in flat position
- Waterproof and wipe clean fabric finish
- W1400 x L1800mm

S211551 Giant Floor Cushion - Fabric £186.66

Please Specify:

Fabric colour











Office Furniture

Panel End Desks	168-169
Cantilever Desks	170-171
Executive Desks	172-175
Bench Desking	176-179
Pedestals	180-181
Height Adjustable Desks	182-183
Desk Extensions	184
Pigeon Hole Units	185
Accessories	186-187
Screens	188-191
Storage	192-199
Meeting Tables	200-201
Training Tables	202-204
Flip Top Tables	205
Boardroom Tables	206-211
Coffee Tables	212-217



Sienna Panel End Desks

- For a smart and inexpensive desking solution, choose the Sienna Panel End desk range.
- The 25mm panel legs create a very strong workstation, and also give an extra degree of privacy
- All Sienna furniture is made in the UK and carries a 10 year warranty
- Supplied fully assembled for your convenience





Rectangular 800mm Deep

	$W \times D \times H(mm)$	
0223611	800 x 800 x 740	£208.81
0223612	1000 x 800 x 740	£218.75
0223613	1200 x 800 x 740	£228.70
0223614	1400 x 800 x 740	£239.48
0223615	1600 x 800 x 740	£250.25
0223616	1800 x 800 x 740	£262.69
0223617	2000 x 800 x 740	£275.10

Rectangular 600mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
0223621	800 x 600 x 740	£198.88
0223622	1000 x 600 x 740	£207.17
0223623	1200 x 600 x 740	£217.94
0223624	1400 x 600 x 740	£227.88
0223625	1600 x 600 x 740	£237.82
0223626	1800 x 600 x 740	£249.41
0223627	2000 x 600 x 740	£261.85

Top Finishes



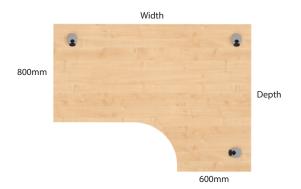




Crescent 800/600mm Ends

• Please specify hand (RH shown)

	$W \times D \times H(mm)$	
0223631	1200 x 1200 x 740	£265.17
0223632	1400 x 1200 x 740	£276.77
O223633	1600 x 1200 x 740	£292.51
0223634	1800 x 1200 x 740	£308.25
O223635	2000 x 1200 x 740	£333.11





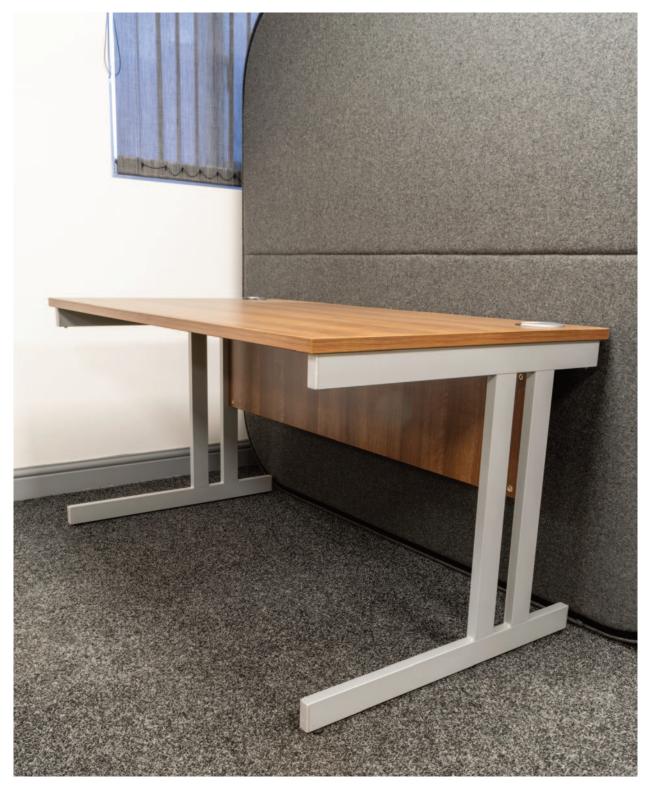
Wave 1000/800mm Ends

• Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223641	1000 x 1000 x 740	£243.62
0223642	1200 x 1000 x 740	£251.91
0223643	1400 x 1000 x 740	£262.69
0223644	1600 x 1000 x 740	£273.45
O223645	1800 x 1000 x 740	£285.89







Sienna Cantilever Desks

- Looking for robust and inexpensive desks? The Sienna Cantilever range is for you! Available in all popular sizes, and in a wide range of wood finishes, these desks are ideal for educational settings
- All Sienna furniture is made in the UK and carries a 10 year warranty
- Supplied fully assembled for your convenience



Rectangular 800mm Deep

	$W \times D \times H(mm)$	
0223651	800 x 800 x 740	£207.09
0223652	1000 x 800 x 740	£207.09
0223653	1200 x 800 x 740	£213.42
0223654	1400 x 800 x 740	£221.88
0223655	1600 x 800 x 740	£231.38
0223656	1800 x 800 x 740	£251.46



Rectangular 600mm Deep

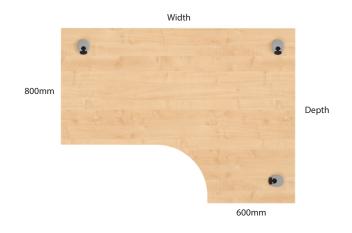
	W x D x H(mm)	
0223661	800 x 600 x 740	£201.81
0223662	1000 x 600 x 740	£201.81
O223663	1200 x 600 x 740	£207.09
0223664	1400 x 600 x 740	£215.53
O223665	1600 x 600 x 740	£223.99
0223666	1800 x 600 x 740	£244.07



Crescent 800/600mm Ends

• Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
0223671	1400 x 1200 x 740	£286.33
0223672	1600 x 1200 x 740	£304.29
0223673	1800 x 1200 x 740	£326.47



Wave 1000/800mm Ends

• Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
0223681	1000 x 1000 x 740	£238.79
0223682	1200 x 1000 x 740	£245.12
O223683	1400 x 1000 x 740	£258.85
O223684	1600 x 1000 x 740	£292.66
O223685	1800 x 1000 x 740	£312.74







Sienna Executive Wire Managed Desks

- The Sienna Executive range brings together a stylish wire-managed frame design with a huge array of top shapes and sizes. Raise the bar with a modern looking office environment!
- Choose from a wide range of stylish wood finishes, and combine with metalwork colour of your choice!
- All Sienna furniture is made in the UK and carries a 10 year warranty
- Supplied fully assembled for your convenience



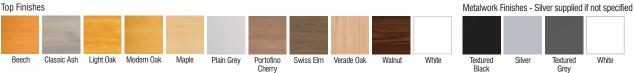


Rectangular 800mm Deep

	$W \times D \times H(mm)$	
0223691	800 x 800 x 740	£294.08
0223692	1000 x 800 x 740	£302.78
0223693	1200 x 800 x 740	£314.10
0223694	1400 x 800 x 740	£325.40
0223695	1600 x 800 x 740	£335.84
0223696	1800 x 800 x 740	£349.77
0223697	2000 x 800 x 740	£362.83

Rectangular 600mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
0223711	800 x 600 x 740	£281.90
0223712	1000 x 600 x 740	£292.35
0223713	1200 x 600 x 740	£301.91
0223714	1400 x 600 x 740	£312.36
0223715	1600 x 600 x 740	£323.67
0223716	1800 x 600 x 740	£334.98
O223717	2000 x 600 x 740	£348.90



D Ended 800mm Deep

• Please specify hand (RH shown)

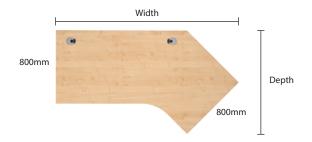
	W x D x H(mm)	
0223721	2000 x 800 x 740	£468.97
0223722	2200 x 800 x 740	£489.85



Angular 800 Ends

• Please specify hand (RH shown)

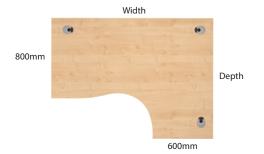
	W x D x H(mm)	
0223731	2000 x 1134 x 740	£512.46
0223732	2200 x 1134 x 740	£537.71



S Shape 800/600mm Ends

• Please specify hand (RH shown)

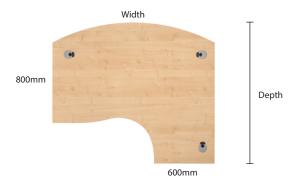
	$W \times D \times H(mm)$	
O223741	1600 x 1200 x 740	£412.42
0223742	1800 x 1200 x 740	£428.95
O223743	2000 x 1200 x 740	£458.51



Bow Front S Shape 800/600mm Ends

• Please specify hand (RH shown)

	$W \times D \times H(mm)$	
0223751	1600 x 1400 x 740	£469.84
0223752	1800 x 1400 x 740	£511.60
0223753	2000 x 1400 x 740	£554.24



Compact S Shape 800/600mm Ends

• Please specify hand (RH shown)

	$W \times D \times H(mm)$	
0223761	1600 x 1000 x 740	£409.81
0223762	1800 x 1000 x 740	£421.97



Width

Symmetrical 800/800mm Ends 800mm • Please specify hand (RH shown) W x D x H(mm) £688.23 1600 x 1600 x 740 1800 x 1800 x 740 £729.12

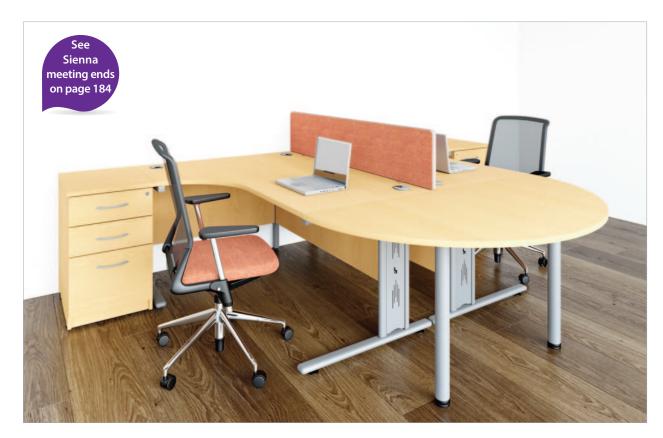
Depth

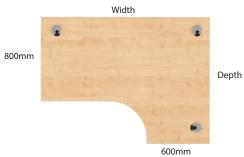


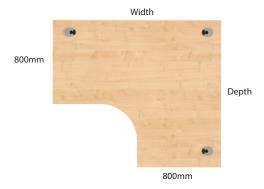
0223771

0223772











Sienna Executive Wire Managed Desks Continued

Crescent 800/600mm Ends

• Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223781	1200 x 1200 x 740	£352.37
0223782	1400 x 1200 x 740	£364.56
O223783	1600 x 1200 x 740	£381.09
0223784	1800 x 1200 x 740	£396.76
O223785	2000 x 1200 x 740	£422.85

Crescent 800/800mm Ends

• Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223791	1200 x 1200 x 740	£363.69
0223792	1400 x 1200 x 740	£375.88
0223793	1600 x 1200 x 740	£393.27
0223794	1800 x 1200 x 740	£410.68
O223795	2000 x 1200 x 740	£437.63

Crescent 600/600mm Ends

• Please specify hand (RH shown)

	$W \times D \times H(mm)$	
0223811	1200 x 1200 x 740	£341.07
0223812	1400 x 1200 x 740	£353.24
0223813	1600 x 1200 x 740	£368.91
0223814	1800 x 1200 x 740	£383.71
0223815	2000 x 1200 x 740	£409.81

Wave 1000/800mm Ends

• Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223821	1000 x 1000 x 740	£328.89
O223822	1200 x 1000 x 740	£338.45
0223823	1400 x 1000 x 740	£349.77
O223824	1600 x 1000 x 740	£360.21
0223825	1800 x 1000 x 740	£374.13



Wave 800/600mm Ends

• Please specify hand (RH shown)

	W x D x H(mm)	
0223831	1000 x 800 x 740	£316.70
0223832	1200 x 800 x 740	£325.40
0223833	1400 x 800 x 740	£334.98
0223834	1600 x 800 x 740	£347.15
O223835	1800 x 800 x 740	£358.47



Double Wave 1000mm Ends

• Please specify hand (RH shown)

	$W \times D \times H(mm)$	
O223841	1600 x 1000 x 740	£403.71
0223842	1800 x 1000 x 740	£418.51



Bow Fronted 1000mm Deep

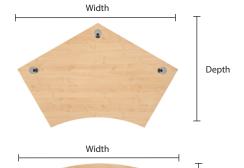
• 800 ends

	W x D x H(mm)	
0223851	1200 x 1000 x 740	£381.09
0223852	1400 x 1000 x 740	£390.66
0223853	1600 x 1000 x 740	£403.71
0223854	1800 x 1000 x 740	£418.51



120° Core Unit

	$W \times D \times H(mm)$	Ends mm	
0223861	1558 x 970 x 740	600	£566.42
0223862	1905 x 1243 x 740	800	£578.58
0223863	2078 x 1120 x 740	600	£613.39
O223864	2078 x 1293 x 740	800	£656.04



Curved 800mm Ends

	$W \times D \times H(mm)$	
O223871	1800 x 950 x 740	£526.38

Depth Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified White Textured White Textured Silver





Portofino

Swiss Elm

Verade Oak

Plain Grey

Maple

Classic Ash

Light Oak

Top Finishes

Modern Oak











Sienna Bench Desks

- With clean and unfussy lines, Sienna bench desking creates a professional office environment at affordable prices
- Tops include a scallop for cables and top sizes over 1400mm wide accept return desks on page 178
- All Sienna furniture is made in the UK and carries a 10 year warranty
- Supplied fully assembled for your convenience

Single Bench Starter 800mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223881	1000 x 800 x 740	£274.70
O223882	1200 x 800 x 740	£291.61
O223883	1400 x 800 x 740	£315.90
O223884	1600 x 800 x 740	£332.81
O223885	1800 x 800 x 740	£349.72

Single Bench Add-On 800mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
0223891	1000 x 800 x 740	£247.23
0223892	1200 x 800 x 740	£262.03
0223893	1400 x 800 x 740	£284.21
0223894	1600 x 800 x 740	£300.05
O223895	1800 x 800 x 740	£314.85

Double Bench Starter 800mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223911	1000 x 1600 x 740	£490.23
O223912	1200 x 1600 x 740	£514.54
0223913	1400 x 1600 x 740	£538.84
O223914	1600 x 1600 x 740	£548.34
O223915	1800 x 1600 x 740	£572.65

Double Bench Add-On 800mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
O223921	1000 x 1600 x 740	£441.64
O223922	1200 x 1600 x 740	£463.82
0223923	1400 x 1600 x 740	£483.90
O223924	1600 x 1600 x 740	£494.47
O223925	1800 x 1600 x 740	£515.44



Single Bench Starter 600mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
0223931	1000 x 600 x 740	£247.23
0223932	1200 x 600 x 740	£274.70
0223933	1400 x 600 x 740	£309.57
0223934	1600 x 600 x 740	£326.47
O223935	1800 x 600 x 740	£342.32



Single Bench Add-On 600mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
0223941	1000 x 600 x 740	£221.88
0223942	1200 x 600 x 740	£247.23
0223943	1400 x 600 x 740	£278.92
0223944	1600 x 600 x 740	£292.66
0223945	1800 x 600 x 740	£309.57



Double Bench Starter 600mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
0223951	1000 x 1200 x 740	£435.29
0223952	1200 x 1200 x 740	£482.84
O223953	1400 x 1200 x 740	£532.49
0223954	1600 x 1200 x 740	£542.01
O223955	1800 x 1200 x 740	£566.32



Double Bench Add-On 600mm Deep

	W x D x H(mm)	
0223961	1000 x 1200 x 740	£393.03
0223962	1200 x 1200 x 740	£434.25
0223963	1400 x 1200 x 740	£478.62
0223964	1600 x 1200 x 740	£487.07
0223965	1800 x 1200 x 740	£509.25



Top Finishes Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified

Beech Classic Ash Light Oak Modern Oak Maple Plain Grey Portofino Cherry Swiss Elm Verade Oak Walnut White Textured Black Silver Textured Grey White









1000 x 600mm Bench Desk Return

W x D x H(mm) 0223971 £229.27 1000 x 600 x 740

Top Finishes Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified Portofino Cherry Light Oak Verade Oak Textured

Sienna Bench Desking Accessories

Bench Desk Extensions

	W x D x H(mm)	
0223981	1200 x 550 x 55	£200.74
O223982	1600 x 550 x 55	£223.99



Cable Trays

To Fit (mm)		
O224011	1000	£43.32
0224012	1200	£46.48
0224013	1400	£49.65
O224014	1600	£53.89
O224015	1800	£60.22



Wire-Managed Insert

• Fits to Add-On legs only

O224021	Insert only	£142.63
---------	-------------	---------









Please see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order











Sienna Pedestal Units

- Robust pedestal drawer units in matching wood finishes to the Sienna desking ranges
- All Sienna furniture is made in the UK and carries a 10 year warranty
- Supplied fully assembled for your convenience

Desk High Pedestal

- Locking, 2 Keys
- Adjustable Feet

W438 x D800 x H740mm

0224031	4 Drawers	£292.55
0224032	3 Drawers	£292.55
O224033	2 Drawers	£292.55

W438 x D600 x H740mm

0224036	4 Drawers	£262.06
0224037	3 Drawers	£262.06
O224038	2 Drawers	£262.06

Mobile Underdesk Pedestal

- Locking, 2 Keys
- Supplied with locking castors

W438 x D550 x H635mm (for D800mm desks)

O224041	4 Drawers	£265.87
0224042	3 Drawers	£265.87
0224043	2 Drawers	£265.87

W438 x D514 x H635mmv (for D600mm desks)

0224046	4 Drawers	£265.87
O224047	3 Drawers	£265.87
O224048	2 Drawers	£265.87

Small Mobile Pedestal

- · Locking, 2 Keys
- Supplied with locking castors

W438 x D605 x H595mm (for D800mm desks)

0224111	3 Drawers	£221.08
0224112	2 Drawers	£221.08

Slimline Mobile Pedestal

· Locking, 2 Keys

W310 x D550 x H635mm (for 800mm desks)

O224050	4 Drawer	£259.37
O224051	3 Drawer	£259.37
O224052	2 Drawer	£259.37

Slimline Mobile Pedestal

· Locking, 2 Keys

W310 x D514 x H635mm (for 600mm desks)

O224056	4 Drawer	£259.37
O224057	3 Drawer	£259.37
O224058	2 Drawer	£259.37

Wood Finishes





Drawer Options

2 Drawer





2 Shallow Drawers 1 Deep NB: Files hang front to back



4 Shallow Drawers

Straight Pedestal Extension

- · Locking, 2 Keys
- Adjustable feet
- Supplied assembled
- Price includes pedestal and extension top
- · Available right hand or left hand (right hand shown in image), please specify when ordering

W1000 x D800 x H740mm

O224071*	4 Drawers	£319.04
O224072*	3 Drawers	£319.04
O224073*	2 Drawers	£319.04

^{*} Please specify left hand or right hand

W1000 x D600 x H740mm

O224076*	4 Drawers	£280.46
O224077*	3 Drawers	£280.46
O224078*	2 Drawers	£280.46

^{*} Please specify left hand or right hand



Curved Pedestal Extension

- Locking, 2 Keys
- Adjustable feet
- Supplied assembled
- Price includes pedestal and extension top
- · Available right hand or left hand (right hand shown in image), please specify when ordering

W1000 x D800 x H740mm

O224091*	4 Drawers	£350.78
O224092*	3 Drawers	£350.78
O224093*	2 Drawers	£350.78

^{*}Please specify left hand or right hand



Fixed Pedestal

· Locking, 2 Keys

W426 x D577 x H505mm (for 800mm desks)

0224061	3 Drawers	£161.98
0224062	2 Drawers	£161.98

W426 x D520 x H505mm (for 600mm desks)

0224063	3 Drawers	£161.98
0224064	2 Drawers	£161.98







Sienna Height Adjustable Desks

Sienna height adjustable desks are made in Europe with a minimalistic design and a reliable dual motor mechanism. Our three stage lifting column allows for an incredibly long stroke to cater for the smallest to the tallest user and with a 38mm per second movement you can get from sitting to standing in seconds.



Sienna Height Adjustable Desks

- 2 stage single motor
- 705 1205mm height adjustment
- 5 year parts guarantee on electric components
- 10 years parts on wooden components
- Accepts standard screens with C clamp
- Only small pedestals will fit desk at lowest height
- High underdesk pedestals can fit providing desk is not lowered to lowest setting (or ideally programmed through software)

	W x D(mm)	
0224122	1200 x 800	£756.52
0224123	1400 x 800	£775.50
0224124	1600 x 800	£794.49
0224125	1800 x 800	£813.46





- Tidy up your Sienna height adjustable desk with a wire snake
- Floor to desktop for single desks only

O224141	£73.57



Metal Cable Tray

Fixes to underside of desk to organise and tidy away your cables

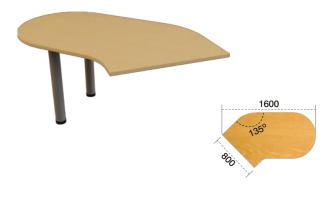
	To Fit (mm)	
O224152	1200	£34.79
O224153	1400	£37.17
O224154	1600	£40.34
O224155	1800	£45.09







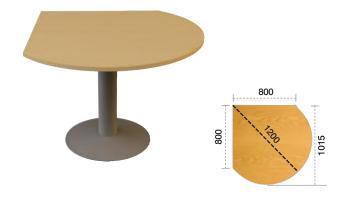




Sienna Meeting End Extension

- 60mm Tubular legs or Trumpet base
- Please specify left or right hand left hand shown on image, right hand on illustration

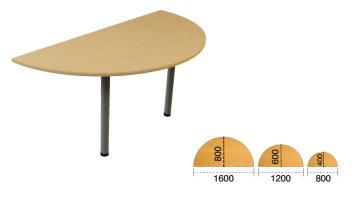
	$W \times D \times H(mm)$	Leg Style	
0224161	1600 x 945 x 740	Tubular	£346.62
0224162	1600 x 945 x 740	Trumpet	£385.29



Sienna Teardrop Desk Extension

• 60mm tubular legs or trumpet base

	W x D x H(mm)	Leg Style	
0224171	1200 x 1015 x 740	Tubular	£334.67
0224172	1200 x 1015 x 740	Trumpet	£378.97



Sienna Radial Desk Extension

• 60mm Tubular legs

	W x D x H(mm)	
0224181	1600 x 800 x 740	£290.38
O224182	1200 x 600 x 740	£271.39
0224183	800 x 400 x 740	£240.45



Sienna Radial Desk Extension

• 60mm Tubular legs or Trumpet base

	$W \times D \times H(mm)$	Leg Style	
0224191	1200 x 1047 x 740	Tubular	£334.67
0224192	1200 x 1047 x 740	Trumpet	£416.86







Windsor Pigeonhole Units

Pigeonhole units are still a very popular solution for storing and organising documents

- Manufactured from grade E1 melamine-faced high density particleboard
- 25mm top and base
- 18mm sides, shelves and doors
- Polypropylene feet
- The feet at the front of each unit have a height levelling mechanism built-in
- Compartment sizes 230 x 363 x 120mm high

	$W \times D \times H(mm)$	Compartments	
O224200	538 x 400 x 1900	20	£541.09
0224201	786 x 400 x 1900	30	£724.55
0224202	1034 x 400 x 1900	40	£803.79
0224203	1285 x 400 x 1900	50	£895.65











Wood Finishes







A. Cable Spine

- Fixes to underside of any top

B. 80mm Cable Port

0224221	Grey	£5.54
0224222	Silver	£5.54

C. Single Monitor Arm

- Supplied with both through-desk & edge C-clamp fittings
- Vesa plate included
- Fully adjustable

D. Double Monitor Arm

- Supplied with both through-desk & edge C-clamp fittings
- Vesa plate included
- Fully adjustable

0224241	£232.54

E. CPU Holder (Adjustable)

- Please state which desk range the holder is being attached to
- Also suitable for bench desking

0224261	£133.67

F. Mobile Adjustable CPU Holder

0224262 £75.15

G. Table Connectors

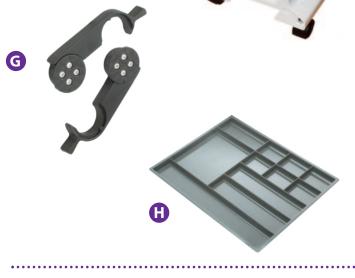
• Supplied in a connecting pair (as per image)

0224271 £12.65

H. Pen Tray

- To fit in any 438mm width pedestal
- Cannot fit in top drawers due to locking mechanism

0224291	Drop-in	£15.81



B



A. 4 Gang Power Socket

- Unswitched
- Includes 3m power cable
- Spare fuse in every socket

0224311	£44.30
---------	--------



B. Desktop Power Module

- Includes 3m power cable
- Spare fuse in every socket
- 2 Power 2 USB charge 1 Switch



C. Flip Power Module

- Includes 3m power cable
- Spare fuse in every socket
- 2 Power 2 Data 1 Switch
- · Factory-fitted includes fitting module into table of your choice

0224332	Factory-fitted	£255.48



D. Cable Access Module

- Available in black, white and silver
- Single or double option available.
- Factory-fitted includes fitting module into table of your choice
- Other sizes available

O224341	Single Option	£52.20
0224342	Factory-fitted	£107.58
O224343	Double Option	£58.54
0224344	Factory-fitted	£113.90



E. Metal Cable Tray

• Please state which desk range the tray is fitting on to

	To Fit (mm)		
O224362	800	£30.06	
O224363	1000	£32.43	
O224364	1200	£34.79	
O224365	1400	£37.17	
O224366	1600	£44.82	
O224367	1800	£45.09	
O224368	2000	£51.41	







Floorstanding Screens

- For noise reduction and privacy, floor standing screens come in a variety of heights and widths.
- Choose linking screens if you need to separate larger areas with more than just one screen.
- Please select code from grid that combines the required width and height

Popular Colour Options Standard Fabric - Cara



























Floorstanding Screens 1000, 1100 & 1200mm High

- Includes T feet as standard
- Please select code from grid that combines the required width and height

Width	Height 1000mm	Height 1100mm	Height 1200mm	
1000mm	0224521	O224531	0224541	£257.28
1100mm	0224522	O224532	0224542	£267.58
1200mm	0224523	O224533	0224543	£277.87
1300mm	0224524	0224534	0224544	£288.16
1400mm	O224525	O224535	O224545	£298.46
1500mm	0224526	O224536	0224546	£308.75
1600mm	O224527	O224537	O224547	£319.04
1700mm	O224528	O224538	O224548	£329.34
1800mm	O224529	O224539	O224549	£339.62

Linking Screens 1000, 1100 & 1200mm High

- Includes T feet as standard
- Please select code from grid that combines the required width and height

Width	Height 1000mm	Height 1100mm	Height 1200mm	
1000mm	O224521L	O224531L	O224541L	£287.31
1100mm	O224522L	O224532L	O224542L	£297.59
1200mm	O224523L	O224533L	O224543L	£307.89
1300mm	O224524L	O224534L	O224544L	£318.19
1400mm	O224525L	O224535L	O224545L	£328.46
1500mm	O224526L	O224536L	O224546L	£338.76
1600mm	O224527L	O224537L	O224547L	£349.06
1700mm	O224528L	O224538L	O224548L	£359.34
1800mm	O224529L	O224539L	O224549L	£369.64

Floorstanding Screens 1300, 1400 & 1500mm High

- Includes T feet as standard
- Please select code from grid that combines the required width and height

Width	Height 1300mm	Height 1400mm	Height 1500mm	
1000mm	0224551	0224561	0224571	£298.46
1100mm	O224552	O224562	0224572	£308.75
1200mm	O224553	O224563	0224573	£319.04
1300mm	0224554	0224564	0224574	£329.34
1400mm	O224555	O224565	O224575	£339.62
1500mm	O224556	O224566	0224576	£349.91
1600mm	O224557	O224567	0224577	£360.21
1700mm	O224558	O224568	O224578	£370.49
1800mm	O224559	O224569	0224579	£380.79

Linking Screens 1300, 1400 & 1500mm High

- Includes T feet as standard
- Please select code from grid that combines the required width and height

Width	Height 1300mm	Height 1400mm	Height 1500mm	
WIGHT	130011111	140011111	130011111	
1000mm	O224551L	O224561L	O224571L	£331.91
1100mm	O224552L	O224562L	O224572L	£342.21
1200mm	O224553L	O224563L	O224573L	£352.49
1300mm	O224554L	O224564L	O224574L	£362.79
1400mm	O224555L	O224565L	O224575L	£373.09
1500mm	O224556L	O224566L	O224576L	£383.36
1600mm	O224557L	O224567L	O224577L	£393.66
1700mm	O224558L	O224568L	O224578L	£403.96
1800mm	O224559L	O224569L	O224579L	£414.23

Floorstanding Screens 1600, 1700 & 1800mm High

- Includes T feet as standard
- Please select code from grid that combines the required width and height

	Height	Height	Height	
Width	1600mm	1700mm	1800mm	
1000mm	O224581	O224591	0224611	£329.34
1100mm	O224582	O224592	0224612	£339.62
1200mm	O224583	O224593	0224613	£349.91
1300mm	O224584	O224594	0224614	£360.21
1400mm	O224585	O224595	O224615	£370.49
1500mm	O224586	O224596	0224616	£380.79
1600mm	O224587	O224597	0224617	£401.38
1700mm	O224588	-	-	£411.66
1800mm	O224589	-	-	£425.38

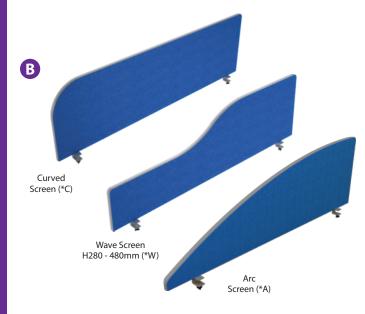
Linking Screens 1600, 1700 & 1800mm High

- Includes T feet as standard
- Please select code from grid that combines the required width and height

	Height	Height	Height	
Width	1600mm	1700mm	1800mm	
1000mm	O224581L	O224591L	O224611L	£366.22
1100mm	O224582L	O224592L	O224612L	£376.50
1200mm	O224583L	O224593L	O224613L	£386.80
1300mm	O224584L	O224594L	O224614L	£397.10
1400mm	O224585L	O224595L	O224615L	£407.38
1500mm	O224586L	O224596L	O224616L	£417.67
1600mm	O224587L	O224597L	O224617L	£438.26
1700mm	O224588L	-	-	£448.55
1800mm	O224589L	-	-	£462.27









Please Specify:

1. Edge colour 4. Screen shape*

Popular Colour Options Standard Fabric - Cara

- 2. Fabric colour. 5. Linking*
- 3. Screen height
 - 6. Pinnable*.
- *If relevant

Edge Colours Anthracite Black

Premium Fabric - Lucia (add 10% to prices)











See page 283 for further fabric options

A. Rectangular Desktop Screen

- Supplied with standard C clamp brackets, see below for other clamp options available for an extra cost
- Available in 300mm, 380mm & 480mm heights please specify when ordering
- Supplied non-linking and non-pinnable as standard. Pinnable and linking options available, please specify which screens require this when

	Width(mm)	
O224631*	800	£116.23
O224632*	1000	£118.26
O224633*	1100	£123.30
O224634*	1200	£125.32
O224635*	1400	£131.39
O224636*	1500	£136.45
O224637*	1600	£141.49
O224638*	1638	£141.49
O224639*	1800	£145.54
O224641	2000	£159.70

^{*} Please specify height and if linking/pinnable option required when ordering

B. Shaped Desktop Screen

- Supplied with standard C clamp brackets, see below for other clamp options available for an extra cost
- Available in 300mm, 380mm & 480mm heights please specify when ordering
- State required shape when ordering Curved, Wave and Arc shapes available
- Supplied non-linking and non-pinnable as standard. Pinnable and linking options available, please specify which screens require this when ordering

	Width(mm)	
O224651*	800	£125.32
O224652*	1000	£133.41
O224653*	1100	£136.45
O224654*	1200	£139.47
O224655*	1400	£144.53
O224656*	1500	£149.57
O224657*	1600	£152.46
O224658*	1638	£152.62
O224659*	1800	£160.70
O224661*	2000	£172.83

^{*}Please specify height, shape and if linking/pinnable option required when ordering

C. Screen Clamps

• Individual Single Clamp (as shown)

0224672 Over-Leg £18.19 0224673 **Panel End** £18.19 0224674 End £18.19 0224675 Circular £18.19 0224676 £18.19

Black



A. Premium Aluminium **Desktop Screen**

- Premium desktop screens with an aluminium System Surround that accepts the accessories
- Available in 300mm, 380mm and 480mm high at the same price - supplied 480mm high if not specified
- Supplied non-pinnable as standard. Pinnable option available, please specify which screens require this when orderin

	Width(mm)	
O224681*	800	£157.66
O224682*	1000	£165.74
O224683*	1100	£169.79
O224684*	1200	£173.84
O224685*	1400	£178.89
O224686*	1500	£185.97
O224687*	1600	£192.04
O224688*	1638	£192.04
O224689*	1800	£197.08
O224691*	2000	£215.27

^{*}Please specify height and if pinnable option required when ordering



Popular Colour Options Standard Fabric - Cara













Premium Fabric - Lucia (add 10% to prices)















B. Single Toolbar Monitor Arm

- Available in silver only
- Attaches to above Premium Aluminium Desktop Screens

0224711 £192.04

> Please see Important **Furniture Ordering** 3 before placing vour furniture order

Information on page

C. Metal Toolbar A4 Paper Tray

- Landscape
- Available in Silver only
- Attaches to above Premium Aluminium Desktop Screens

0224731 £61.66















- Locking, 2 keys1 Adjustable shelfAdjustable feet

	W x D x H(mm)	
O224741	800 x 600 x 740	£353.82
O224742	1000 x 600 x 740	£383.80
0224743*	1200 x 600 x 740	£431.16

^{*} These units have a central support



Glass Door Base Unit

- 1 Adjustable shelfAdjustable feet

	W x D x H(mm)	
O224751	800 x 600 x 740	£563.60
O224752	1000 x 600 x 740	£616.78
O224753*	1200 x 600 x 740	£674.79

^{*} These units have a central support







Sliding Door Base Unit

- Locking, 2 keys
- 1 Adjustable shelf

	W x D x H(mm)	
O224761	800 x 600 x 740	£436.01
O224762	1000 x 600 x 740	£499.81
O224763*	1200 x 600 x 740	£553.95
O224764*	1600 x 600 x 740	£683.49

^{*} These units have a central support



Credenza

- Locking, 2 keys
- Adjustable feet
- Unit has centre support
- O224771 is supplied with adjustable shelf
- O224772 is supplied with adjustable shelf on one side and fridge on other side (includes ventilation
- Dimensions W1200 x D600 x H740mm

O224771	Credenza with Shelf	£460.17
O224772	Credenza with Shelf & Fridge	£946.43



Side Filer

- Locking, 2 keys
- Accepts foolscap files
- Sideways filing

	W x D x H(mm)	
O224781	800 x 600 x 740	£723 12

Desk High Tambour

- Accommodates 2 rows of A4 filing
- Locking, 2 keys
- 1 Adjustable shelf
- Hidden adjustable feet
- Silver tambour doors

	W x D x H(mm)	
O224791	800 x 600 x 740	£648.69







90° Desk High Tambour

- Accommodates 2 rows of A4 filing
- Locking, 2 keys
- 1 Fixed shelf
- Hidden adjustable feet
- Silver tambour doors

	W x D x H(mm)	
O224811	800 x 800 x 740	£704.74

Sienna storage units are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and are supplied fully as sembled



Small Sideboard Unit

- Locking, 2 Keys1 Adjustable shelf, adjustable feet
- Drawers determine hand (RH shown)
- 3 drawer unit shown
- · Please specify hand required when ordering

	W x D x H(mm)		
0224821	1200 x 600 x 740	Open	£494.01
0224822	1200 x 600 x 740	2 Drawer	£636.12
0224823	1200 x 600 x 740	3 Drawer	£636.12
0224824	1200 x 600 x 740	4 Drawer	£636.12



Sideboard Unit

- Locking, 2 keys
- 1 Adjustable shelf (each side)
- 3 drawer unit shown
- Adjustable feet

	W x D x H(mm)		
0224831	1600 x 600 x 740	Open	£796.59
0224832	1600 x 600 x 740	2 Drawer	£936.76
0224833	1600 x 600 x 740	3 Drawer	£936.76
0224834	1600 x 600 x 740	4 Drawer	£936.76







Top Unit

• Units have a flush base allowing for 2x lever arch files to fit

	W x D x H(mm)	Adjustable Shelves	
O224841	800 x 410 x 740	1	£192.39
O224842	800 x 410 x 1060	2	£223.33
O224843*	1200 x 410 x 740	1	£251.35
O224844*	1600 x 410 x 740	1	£280.36

^{*} These units have a central support



Sliding Door Glazed Top Unit

• Optional extra lock for doors

	W x D x H(mm)	Adjustable Shelves	
0224851	800 x 410 x 740	1	£431.16
0224852	800 x 410 x 1060	2	£473.71
O224853	Lock		£41.56



Sienna storage units are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and are supplied fully assembled

Glass Door Top Unit

• Non-locking

	W x D x H(mm)	Adjustable Shelves	
O224861	800 x 410 x 740	1	£523.01
O224862	800 x 410 x 1060	2	£620.65
O224863*	1200 x 410 x 740		£649.65

^{*} These units have a central support

















- 25mm top & shelves1 Fixed Shelf
- Adjustable Feet

	$W \times D \times H(mm)$	End	
0224871	600 x 600 x 740	600	£366.40
0224872	800 x 800 x 740	800	£392.49

Sienna storage units are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and are supplied fully assembled

Document Sorter

- 25mm top & shelves
- Compartment size 240W x 190H

	W x D x H(mm)	
0224881	800 x 332 x 1102	£489.17



Glass 2 Door Cupboard

• Non-locking

	W x D x H(mm)	Adjustable Shelves	
0224921	800 x 410 x 740	1	£523.01
0224922	800 x 410 x 1200	2	£766.63
0224923	800 x 410 x 1600	3	£884.57
0224924	800 x 410 x 1800	3	£932.91
0224925	800 x 410 x 2000	4	£987.05







Bookcase

• Adjustable feet

,			
		Adjustable	
	$W \times D \times H(mm)$	Shelves	
O225061	800 x 410 x 2000	4	£346.27
O225062	800 x 410 x 1800	3	£313.75
O225063	800 x 410 x 1600	3	£290.03
O225064	800 x 410 x 1200	2	£209.18
O225065	800 x 410 x 1000	2	£184.57
O225066	800 x 410 x 740	1	£174.90
O225068	1000 x 410 x 2000	4	£404.27
O225069	1000 x 410 x 1800	3	£370.87
O225071	1000 x 410 x 1600	3	£339.24
O225072	1000 x 410 x 1200	2	£251.34
O225073	1000 x 410 x 1000	2	£219.72
O225074	1000 x 410 x 740	1	£211.81



2 Door Cupboard

- Locking, 2 KeysAdjustable feet

	W x D x H(mm)	Adjustable Shelves	
O225081	800 x 410 x 2000	4	£520.98
0225082	800 x 410 x 1800	3	£484.25
O225083	800 x 410 x 1600	3	£445.01
O225084	800 x 410 x 1200	2	£366.52
O225085	800 x 410 x 1000	2	£328.96
O225086	800 x 410 x 740	1	£284.71
O225088	1000 x 410 x 2000	4	£603.65
O225089	1000 x 410 x 1800	3	£556.05
O225091	1000 x 410 x 1600	3	£510.14
0225092	1000 x 410 x 1200	2	£416.62
O225093	1000 x 410 x 1000	2	£368.20
O225094	1000 x 410 x 740	1	£322.28



Filing Cabinet

- 25mm topSupplied assembled
- Locking, 2 Keys
- Anti-tilt mechanism
- 100% drawer opening
- 15kg safe hanging weight limit per drawer
- Suspension files

	W x D x H(mm)		
0225111	484 x 658 x 740	2 Drawer	£292.22
0225112	484 x 658 x 1048	3 Drawer	£390.74
0225113	484 x 658 x 1360	4 Drawer	£485.92



Wood Finishes















System Storage Cupboard

- 25mm top, supplied assembled
- Locking, 2 keys
- Supplied empty, accepts Bisley accessories from page 199
- Adjustable feet

	W x D x H(mm)	
0225121	955 x 580 x 740	£353.30
0225122	955 x 580 x 1000	£395.49
0225123	955 x 580 x 1200	£447.33
0225124	955 x 580 x 1600	£501.83
0225125	955 x 580 x 1800	£573.02
O225126	955 x 580 x 2000	£632.77

Sienna storage units are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and are supplied fully assembled

System Storage Tambour Cupboard

- Locking, 2 Keys
- Supplied empty, accepts Bisley accessories from page 199
- Silver tambour doors
- Adjustable feet

	W x D x H(mm)	
0225131	1100 x 531 x 740	£470.19
0225132	1100 x 531 x 1000	£529.95
0225133	1100 x 531 x 1200	£593.23
0225134	1100 x 531 x 1600	£651.23
0225135	1100 x 531 x 1800	£711.87
O225136	1100 x 531 x 2000	£769.01

Contract Tambour Cupboard

- 25mm top
- Locking, 2 keys
- Includes wooden shelves
- Silver tambour doors

	W x D x H(mm)	Adjustable Shelves	
0225141	1050 x 600 x 1139	2	£620.47
0225142	1050 x 600 x 1539	3	£687.26
0225143	1050 x 600 x 1739	3	£773.39
0225144	1050 x 600 x 1939	4	£825.24







Glass Shelf

• Please state which unit shelves are for when ordering

0225151	£65.91

Wooden Shelf

• Please state which unit shelves are for when ordering

0225161	£48.34
---------	--------



Bisley Slotted Shelf

- Fits into System storage units on page 198
- Shelf dividers come in a pack of 5

O225171	Shelf	£52.73
0225172	Dividers	£57.12







0225172

Bisley Standard Metal Shelf

- Sold in Silver as standard
- Fits into System storage units on page 198

O225181	£37.78
---------	--------



Bisley Wardrobe Shelf Rail

- Sold in Silver as standard
- Hanging rail sits under shelf
- Fits into System storage units on page 198

0225191	£65.91
---------	--------

Bisley Roll Out Suspension Filing Frame

- Fits into System storage units on page 198
- Foolscap or 2 rows of A4
- Includes anti-tilt

0225221	£148.52









Sienna Circular Tripod Base Meeting Table

	Diameter x H(mm)	
O225301	800 x 740	£419.11
O225302	1000 x 740	£477.43
O225303	1200 x 740	£511.14



Sienna Square Meeting Table

	W x D x H(mm)	
0225241	800 x 800 x 740	£408.52
0225242	900 x 900 x 740	£432.19
0225243	1000 x 1000 x 740	£464.64
0225244	1200 x 1200 x 740	£516.34
O225245	1600 x 1600 x 740	£653.98

Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified









Sienna Circular Table - Trumpet Base

Diameter x H(mm)		
0225251	800 x 740	£368.05
0225252	1000 x 740	£398.65
O225253	1200 x 740	£435.56
0225254	1400 x 740	£496.73

Sienna tables are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and are supplied fully assembled

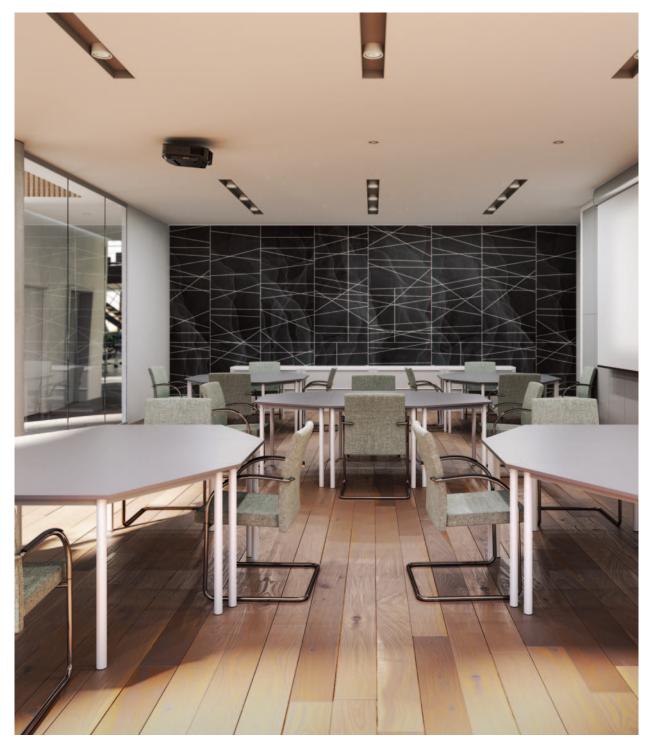


Diameter x H(mm)		
0225261	800 x 740	£302.68
0225262	900 x 740	£316.52
0225263	1000 x 740	£342.36
0225264	1200 x 740	£381.12
0225265	1600 x 740	£615.51









40mm Welded Sienna Training Tables

Our 40mm fully welded training tables are built to withstand rigorous use in the most demanding environments.

- 40mm diameter fully welded frame
- Frames are supplied with adjustable feet



Sienna Rectangular Welded Table

$W \times D \times H(mm)$	
800 x 800 x 400	£178.58
800 x 800 x 740	£188.19
1000 x 800 x 740	£209.31
1200 x 800 x 740	£216.99
1400 x 800 x 740	£222.77
1600 x 800 x 740	£228.52
1800 x 800 x 740	£252.52
800 x 600 x 740	£182.44
1000 x 600 x 740	£201.64
1200 x 600 x 740	£208.35
1400 x 600 x 740	£216.99
1600 x 600 x 740	£221.81
1800 x 600 x 740	£256.73
	800 x 800 x 400 800 x 800 x 740 1000 x 800 x 740 1200 x 800 x 740 1400 x 800 x 740 1600 x 800 x 740 1800 x 800 x 740 800 x 600 x 740 1000 x 600 x 740 1200 x 600 x 740 1400 x 600 x 740 1600 x 600 x 740



Sienna Circular Welded Table

	$W \times D \times H(mm)$	
O225291	800 x 800 x 740	£291.89
0225292	1000 x 1000 x 740	£307.25
0225293	1200 x 1200 x 740	£334.12

Sienna tables are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and are supplied fully assembled



Sienna Semi-Circular Welded **Table**

W x D x H(mm)		
0225311	1200 x 600 x 740	£279.40
0225312	1600 x 800 x 740	£313.00



Sienna Trapezoidal Welded Table

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225321	1200 x 693 x 740	£279.40
0225322	1600 x 693 x 740	£313.00







Sienna Rectangular Tubular Leg **Table**

• Robust design with 80mm tubular legs

	$W \times D \times H(mm)$	
O225331	800 x 800 x 740	£234.57
O225332	1000 x 800 x 740	£239.79
O225333	1200 x 800 x 740	£247.27
O225334	1400 x 800 x 740	£260.70
O225335	1600 x 800 x 740	£273.40
0225336	1800 x 800 x 740	£299.56
O225337	800 x 600 x 740	£207.67
O225338	1000 x 600 x 740	£212.90
0225339	1200 x 600 x 740	£215.89
O225341	1400 x 600 x 740	£233.83
0225342	1600 x 600 x 740	£245.77
O225343	1800 x 600 x 740	£271.17

Link tables together with O224271 table connectors on page 186



Sienna Circular Tubular Leg Table

• Robust design with 80mm tubular legs

W x D x H(mm)		
O225351	800 x 800 x 740	£294.33
0225352	900 x 900 x 740	£314.50
0225353	1000 x 1000 x 740	£340.65
0225354	1200 x 1200 x 740	£383.23
O225355	1600 x 1600 x 740	£497.52



Sienna Foldaway Table

• Chrome legs as standard

	W x D x H(mm)	
0225361	1400 x 800 x 740	£302.30
0225362	1600 x 800 x 740	£323.06
0225363	1800 x 800 x 740	£351.31





Sienna Rectangular Flip Top Table

• Supplied with lockable castors

	W x D x H(mm)	
0225371	800 x 800 x 740	£354.63
0225372	1000 x 800 x 740	£366.26
0225373	1200 x 800 x 740	£378.72
0225374	1400 x 800 x 740	£393.67
0225375	1600 x 800 x 740	£406.96
0225376	1800 x 800 x 740	£421.90
0225377	800 x 700 x 740	£336.36
0225378	1000 x 700 x 740	£346.33
0225379	1200 x 700 x 740	£357.13
0225381	1400 x 700 x 740	£373.74
0225382	1600 x 700 x 740	£387.85
O225383	1800 x 700 x 740	£398.66



Sienna Trapezoidal Flip Top Table

- 800mm ends
- Supplied with lockable castors

	W x D x H(mm)	
0225391	1600 x 800 x 740	£485.86





• Supplied with lockable castors

	W x D x H(mm)	
0225411	1600 x 800 x 740	£485.86
O225412	1800 x 900 x 740	£499.98



Sienna Rectangular Flip Top Table

- Supplied with lockable castors
- Matt black frame with polished alloy foot

	$W \times D \times H(mm)$	
0225421	1200 x 800 x 720	£429.38
0225422	1400 x 800 x 720	£451.79
0225423	1600 x 800 x 720	£462.60
0225424	1800 x 800 x 720	£472.56









Sienna Rio Rectangular Boardroom Table

- Cutting edge design with solid European oak legs to create the right impression in your meeting room
- Sienna Rio boardroom tables are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and come in a wide range of stylish wood finishes
- Solid European Oak legs
- 2 piece tables will be supplied with 2 tops & 1 leg frame (with central support legs)

	W x D x H(mm)	Тор	
0225431	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1272.54
O225432	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1370.35
O225433	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1467.25
0225434	2800 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1762.55
O225435	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1812.38
O225436	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1909.27
0225437	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2006.17
O225438	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2103.98
0225439	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2200.87
0225441	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2301.46

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)

Top Finishes





Sienna Rio Rectangular Boardroom Table

- Sleek design with square steel legs to impress staff and visitors
- Sienna Rio boardroom tables are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and come in a wide range of stylish wood finishes

	W x D x H(mm)	Тор	
0225451	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£801.45
0225452	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£901.12
0225453	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1000.76
0225454	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1051.43
0225455	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1102.10
0225456	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1200.92
0225457	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1300.59
O225458	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1400.25
O225459	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1499.91
0225461	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1602.90

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)



Wood Finishes

Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified

Beech Classic Ash Light Oak Modern Oak Maple Plain Grey Portofino Cherry

Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified

Walnut White Textured Black Silver Grey White





Sienna Riviera Boardroom **Tables**

- · Create a stylish and airy environment in your meeting room!
- Sienna Riviera boardroom tables are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and come in a wide range of stylish wood finishes
- Available with rectangular tops, or with shaped tops in 3 different styles, please specify when ordering
- 2800mm 4000mm tables will be supplied with 2 tops, 2 leg frames and 2 pairs of connecting plates



Rectangular Boardroom Table

	$W \times D \times H(mm)$	Тор	
0225471	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£914.01
0225472	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1036.25
0225473	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1179.08
0225474	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1249.92
0225475	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1416.20
0225476	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1510.92
0225477	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1604.44
O225478	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1701.63
0225479	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2207.70
0225481	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2306.11

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)



Shaped Boardroom Table

• State required shape with order - Oval, D End or Boat options available

	W x D x H(mm)	Тор	
0225491	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£883.25
O225492	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1110.53
O225493	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£1320.40
0225494	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1545.83
O225495	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1658.93
0225496	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1793.76
O225497	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1873.71
O225498	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1984.54
O225499	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2265.60
0225511	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£2377.57

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)

Top Finishes



















Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified





Sienna Vienna Boardroom Tables

- Smart and durable, Vienna boardroom tables provide an inexpensive and professional meeting environment
- Sienna Vienna boardroom tables are made in the UK with a 10 year warranty and come in a wide range of stylish wood finishes
- 2800mm, 3000mm, 3200mm & 3400mm tables will be supplied with 2 tops, 1 leg frame & 2 supporting bars
- 3600mm 4000mm tables will be supplied with 2 tops, 2 leg frames and 2 pairs of fish plates



Rectangular Boardroom Table

	W x D x H(mm)	Тор	
0225521	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£493.56
0225522	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£567.92
0225523	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£648.60
0225524	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£690.52
O225525	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£732.44
0225526	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£789.39
O225527	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£851.09
O225528	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£910.41
O225529	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1077.30
O225531	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1148.49

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)



Shaped Boardroom Table

• State required shape with order - Oval, D End or Boat options available

	W x D x H(mm)	Тор	
0225541	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£675.50
0225542	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£718.99
0225543	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£844.75
0225544	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£908.03
0225545	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£971.31
0225546	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1050.41
0225547	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1120.81
0225548	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1210.19
0225549	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1417.42
0225551	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1479.12

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)

Light Oak





Elm Verade Oak Walnut White







Sienna Barcelona Boardroom Tables

- Add some design flair to your meeting room with a Sienna Barcelona table
- The curved leg and modesty panel design adds visual interest, specify different panel colours to take this to the next level!
- Sienna furniture is made in the UK and carries a 10 year warranty
- 2800mm, 3000mm, 3200mm & 3400mm tables will be supplied with 2 tops, 1 leg frame & 2 supporting bars
- 3600mm 4000mm tables will be supplied with 2 tops, 2 leg frames and 2 pairs of fish plates





Rectangular Boardroom Table

	$W \times D \times H(mm)$	Тор	
0225561	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£662.11
0225562	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£751.73
O225563	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£835.26
O225564*	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£877.02
O225565*	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£918.79
O225566*	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1003.19
O225567*	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1087.59
O225568*	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1169.37
O225569*	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1290.31
O225571*	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1407.77

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)

Shaped Boardroom Table

• State required shape with order - Oval, D End or Boat options available

	W x D x H(mm)	Тор	
O225581	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£832.66
O225582	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£871.80
O225583	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£976.21
O225584*	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1025.81
O225585*	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1077.15
O225586*	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1182.43
O225587*	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1284.22
O225588*	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1386.89
O225589*	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1491.31
O225591*	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1667.05

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)







Sienna Panel End Boardroom Tables

- With a fantastic range of shapes and sizes, Sienna Panel End boardroom tables offer the perfect balance of style and value
- Sienna boardroom tables are make in the UK and carry a 10 year warranty
- 2800mm, 3000mm, 3200mm & 3400mm tables will be supplied with 2 tops, 1 leg frame & 2 supporting bars
- 3600mm 4000mm tables will be supplied with 2 tops, 2 leg frames and 2 pairs of fish plates

Rectangular Boardroom Table

	W x D x H(mm)	Тор	
0225611	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£493.56
0225612	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£567.92
0225613	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£648.60
O225614*	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£690.52
0225615*	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£732.44
O225616*	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£789.39
O225617*	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£851.09
O225618*	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£910.41
O225619*	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1077.30
0225621*	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1148.49

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)

Shaped Boardroom Table

• State required shape with order - Oval, D End or Boat options available

	W x D x H(mm)	Тор	
0225631	2000 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£675.50
0225632	2400 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£718.99
0225633	2600 x 1200 x 740	1-Piece	£844.75
0225634*	2800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£908.03
O225635*	3000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£971.31
O225636*	3200 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1050.41
O225637*	3400 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1120.81
O225638*	3600 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1210.19
O225639*	3800 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1417.42
O225641*	4000 x 1200 x 740	2-Piece	£1479.12

(Please note that like real woodgrain the MFC grain may not line up exactly on the 2-Piece tops)











'D' D End 'BS' Boat Shaped



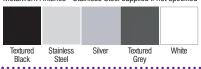




Sienna Trumpet Base Coffee Tables



Metalwork Finishes - Stainless Steel supplied if not specified





Sienna Trumpet Base Coffee Tables

- Stylish trumpet base design with a robust 25mm MFC top
- Supplied with stainless steel base as standard otherwise please specify powder coat colour from below options
- Made in the UK with a 10 year warranty

Circular

	W x D x H(mm)	
0225651	600 x 600 x 465	£276.49
O225652	700 x 700 x 465	£291.35
0225653	800 x 800 x 465	£308.50



Curved Square

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225661	600 x 600 x 465	£276.49
O225662	700 x 700 x 465	£291.35
0225663	800 x 800 x 465	£308.50



Square

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225671	600 x 600 x 465	£235.36
0225672	700 x 700 x 465	£249.07
0225673	800 v 800 v 465	£267.35



Rectangular

O225681	800 x 600 x 465	£249.07
O225682	900 x 500 x 465	£249.07
O225683	1200 x 600 x 465	£433.46







Sienna Hairpin Leg Coffee Tables



Sienna Hairpin Leg Coffee Tables

- A modern classic, hairpin legs add elegance to your breakout areas!
- Frames come in black only, with a wide range of wood finishes
- Made in the UK with 10 year warranty
- Available with black frame only

Circular

	$W \times D \times H(mm)$	
0225691	600 x 600 x 410	£233.95
0225692	700 x 700 x 410	£246.53
O225693	800 x 800 x 410	£261.03



Curved Square

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225711	600 x 600 x 410	£233.95
0225712	700 x 700 x 410	£246.53
0225713	800 x 800 x 410	£261.03



Square

	W x D x H(mm)	
0225721	600 x 600 x 410	£199.15
0225722	700 x 700 x 410	£210.75
0225723	800 x 800 x 410	£226.22



Rectangular

	W x D x H(mm)	
O225731	800 x 600 x 410	£210.75
O225732	900 x 500 x 410	£210.75
O225733	1200 x 600 x 410	£269.80















Sienna Tubular Leg Coffee **Tables**

- Robust tubular legs and 25mm MFC topAvailable in a wide range of colours
- Made in the UK with a 10 year warranty

Circular

	W X D X H(MM)	
O225741	600 x 600 x 400	£210.56
O225742	700 x 700 x 400	£221.88
0225743	800 x 800 x 400	£234.93

Curved Square

	$W \times D \times H(mm)$	
O225751	600 x 600 x 400	£210.56
O225752	700 x 700 x 400	£221.88
O225753	800 x 800 x 400	£234.93

Square

	$W \times D \times H(mm)$	
O225761	600 x 600 x 400	£179.24
O225762	700 x 700 x 400	£189.68
O225763	800 x 800 x 400	£203.60

Rectangular

	W x D x H(mm)	
0225771	800 x 600 x 400	£189.68
0225772	900 x 500 x 400	£189.68
0225773	1200 x 600 x 400	£242.82

Top Finishes



Signature Tables

- Funky range of two tier tables
- Mixture of clear and frosted glass for unique looks
- Polished chrome legs
- Toughened glass tops

		W x D x H(mm)	
S211482	Shield Shaped	890 x 890 x 450	£296.95
S211483	Square	700 x 700 x 450	£365.14
\$211484	Rectangular	1200 x 600 x 465	£441.20

Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

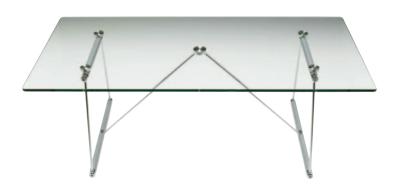


Crystal Tables

- Stylish clear glass tables
- Silver and brushed steel bases
- Toughened glass tops

S211491	Circular D500 x H590mm	£289.38
S211492	Rectangular	£376.86
	W1200 x D600 x H420mm	







Our **Express Furniture** is available for rapid delivery in only 1-2 days!











Express Furniture

Office Seating	220
Cantilever Desks	221
Panel End Desks	222
Pedestals & Filing Cabinets	223
Bookcases & Filing Cabinets	224
Steel Storage	225
Meeting Tables	226-227

Express Range

- 1-2 day delivery
- Desks and wooden cupboards delivered flat packed
- Desks and wooden storage available in four top finishes and two frame finishes
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Express Extra Comfort Chair

- · Deep cushioned seat and back in a tough wearing
- Physio approved ergonomic features
- Height adjustable arms, ratchet back, inflatable lumbar support and seat slide
- 5 year component guarantee and 2 year upholstery guarantee
- Delivered flat packed for easy self-assembly
- Available in Royal Blue or Black

X211131	Extra Comfort Chair	£372.03







Royal Blue



Express Operator Chairs

- Deep cushioned seat and back in a tough wearing
- Fixed back for maximum strength
- 2 year guarantee
- Delivered flat packed for easy self-assembly
- Available in 6 upholstery colours

X211121	Without Arms	£120.05
X211122	With Fixed Arms	£161.65
X211123	With Adjustable Arms	£178.87

Express Chair Fabric Options

















Express Meeting Chairs

- Cushioned seat and back for added comfort
- Robust black or chrome frame options
- 5 year component guarantee and 2 year upholstery guarantee
- Delivered assembled
- Available in 6 upholstery colours

X211111	With Black Frame	£69.85
X211112	With Chrome Frame	£71.82

Now available in anti-microbial woven fabric, effective against Covid-19 see page 280





Express Cantilever Desks

- Cost effective cantilever leg workstation range
- 25mm thick tops
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in 4 top colours and 2 frame colours please specify when ordering
- Supplied flat packed for self-assembly
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Top Finishes









Crescent Desks (right hand pictured)

X211173	Left W1600/1200 x D800/600mm	£309.67
X211174	Right W1600/1200 x D800/600mm	£309.67
X211175	Left W1800/1200 x D800/600mm	£405.10
X211176	Right W1800/1200 x D800/600mm	£405.10



flat-packed in just 1-2 days

800mm Deep Rectangular Desks

obbillili Deep nectaligulai Desks				
X211151	W800 x D800mm	£195.13		
X211152	W1200 x D800mm	£240.76		
X211153	W1400 x D800mm	£275.70		
X211154	W1600 x D800mm	£286.37		
X211155	W1800 x D800mm	£316.06		

600mm Deep Rectangular Desks

X211141	W800 x D600mm	£187.75
X211142	W1200 x D600mm	£230.16
X211143	W1400 x D600mm	£255.60
X211144	W1600 x D600mm	£275.70
X211145	W1800 x D600mm	£303.28







Express Panel End Desks

- Contemporary panel end workstation range
- 25mm thick tops
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in 4 top colours please specify when ordering
- Supplied flat packed for self-assembly
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order





Crescent Desks (left hand pictured)

X211215	Left W1600/1200 x D800/600mm	£309.67
X211216	Right W1600/1200 x D800/600mm	£309.67
X211217	Left W1800/1200 x D800/600mm	£405.10
X211218	Right W1800/1200 x D800/600mm	£405.10



600mm Deep Rectangular Desks

X211181	W800 x D600mm	£187.75
X211182	W1200 x D600mm	£230.16
X211183	W1400 x D600mm	£265.11
X211184	W1600 x D600mm	£275.70
X211185	W1800 x D600mm	£303.28



800mm Deep Rectangular Desks

X211191	W800 x D800mm	£195.13
X211192	W1200 x D800mm	£240.76
X211193	W1400 x D800mm	£275.70
X211194	W1600 x D800mm	£286.37
X211195	W1800 x D800mm	£316.06



Express Wooden Filing

- 5 year guarantee
- Delivered assembled
- Available in 4 colours please specify when ordering
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order







2 Drawer Fixed Pedestal

• Compatible with 800mm deep desks

3 Drawer Fixed Pedestal

• Compatible with 800mm deep desks



2 Drawer Mobile Pedestal

X211231 W400 x D500 x H495mm £176.17

X211232 W400 x D500 x H495mm £176.17

X211233 W404 x D500 x H595mm £180.74



3 Drawer Mobile Pedestal



3 Drawer Under Desk Pedestal



3 Drawer Desk High Pedestal

X211234 W404 x D500 x H595mm £180.74 X211235 W404 x D500 x H690mm £254.51

X211236 W404 x D600 x H730mm £229.06 X211237 W404 x D800 x H730mm £288.01



2 Drawer Filing Cabinet

4 Drawer Filing Cabinet



Heavy Duty Desk High Side Filer

X211241 W464 x D600 x H710mm £292.11 X211242 W464 x D600 x H1365mm £400.83 X211243 W800 x D600 x H730mm £546.10





Express Wooden Storage

• Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



Supplied flat-packed 1-2 days



Open Fronted Bookcases

- Adjustable Shelves
- 5 year guarantee

		$W \times D \times H(mm)$	
X211251	1 Shelf	800 x 450 x 730	£183.58
X211253	3 Shelves	800 x 450 x 1200	£265.76
X211254	4 Shelves	800 x 450 x 1800	£309.67
X211255	4 Shelves	800 x 450 x 2000	£341.50

Wooden Storage Finishes









Double Door Cupboards

- Adjustable Shelves
- 5 year guarantee

X211261	W x D x H(mm)		
	1 Shelf	800 x 450 x 730	£223.19
X211263	3 Shelves	800 x 450 x 1200	£315.38
X211264	4 Shelves	800 x 450 x 1800	£405.10
X211265	4 Shelves	800 x 450 x 2000	£448 58

Filing Cabinet Finishes













2 Drawer Steel Filing Cabinet

- 465mm wide x 620mm deep
- 7 year guarantee
- Delivered fully assembled

X211271 2 Drawer - H700mm



3 Drawer Steel Filing Cabinet

- 465mm wide x 620mm deep
- 7 year guarantee

£212.37 X211272 3 Drawer - H1000mm

Delivered fully assembled



4 Drawer Steel Filing Cabinet

- 465mm wide x 620mm deep
- 7 year guarantee
- Delivered fully assembled





Express Steel Storage

- 7 year guarantee
- All units lockable
- Delivered fully assembled
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order





Steel Double Door Cupboards

- Adjustable shelves included
- Lockable doors
- Additional shelves available
- Delivered fully assembled

	Shelves	Dimensions (mm)	
X211281	2	W920 x D420 x H1000	£262.91
X211282	4	W920 x D420 x H1790	£345.66
X211283	4	W920 x D420 x H1900	£397.06
X211284	Dual p	urpose adjustable shelf	£26.18





Tambour Cupboards

- Adjustable shelves included
- Lockable doors
- Additional shelves available
- Roll out filing frame available
- Delivered fully assembled

Cupboards	Shelve	es .	
X211291	2	W1000 x D450 x H1050mm	£503.89
X211292	4	W1000 x D450 x H1950mm	£643.30

Accessories

X211293	Dual purpose adjustable shelf	£42.30
X211294	Roll out filing frame	£148.02



1

Pedestal Finishes

White	Silver

Steel Mobile 3 Drawer Pedestals

- Standard or slimline (300mm wide) options
- Delivered fully assembled

X211311	W380 x D470 x H615mm	£242.06
X211312	W300 x D470 x H615mm	£242.06







Express Meeting Tables

Selected for their inherent strength and durability, these meeting tables enhance any boardroom. Available in 6 popular finishes.

- 25mm thick, heat and stain resistant top
- 5 year guarantee
- Various shapes and sizes to suit most applications
- Contemporary colour finishes
- Supplied flat packed for self-assembly

Express D-End Meeting Table

- Large D-end meeting table with a wooden base
- Ideal for meeting rooms or in open plan offices
- 25mm thick, heat and stain resistant top
- Protective edge banding
- Wooden base has plastic skid feet for stability
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in Maple, White, Beech, Dark Walnut, Grey Oak and Nova Oak

X211321*	W1800 x D1000 x H730mm	£263.97
X211322*	W2400 x D1200 x H730mm	£435.60

^{*} Please specify colour

Express Circular Meeting Table

- Large round meeting table with a wooden base
- 25mm thick, heat and stain resistant top with protective edge banding
- Wooden base has plastic skid feet for stability
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in Maple, White, Beech, Dark Walnut, Grey Oak and Nova Oak

X211331* D1100 x H730mm £230.00

^{*} Please specify colour

Express Bow Shaped Table

- Wide boardroom table with gently tapered side
- Silver tubular metal legs
- 25mm thick, heat and stain resistant top with protective edge banding
- Black rubber feet
- 5 year quarantee
- Available in Maple, White, Beech, Dark Walnut, Grey Oak and Nova Oak

X211341*	W1800 x D1200 x H730mm	£345.87
X211342*	W2400 x D1200 x H730mm	£435.60

^{*} Please specify colour

Table Finishes



Maple















Express Rectangular Meeting Table

- 25mm thick, heat and stain resistant top with protective edge banding
- Silver tubular metal legs
- Black rubber feet
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in Maple, White, Beech, Dark Walnut, Grey Oak and Nova Oak

X211351*	W1200 x D800 x H730mm	£260.49
X211352*	W1400 x D800 x H730mm	£272.68
X211353*	W1600 x D800 x H730mm	£283.14
X211354*	W1800 x D800 x H730mm	£295.34

^{*} Please specify colour



Express Circular Table

- 25mm thick, heat and stain resistant top with protective edge banding
- Silver tubular metal legs
- Black rubber feet
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in Maple, White, Beech, Dark Walnut, Grey Oak and Nova Oak

X211361*	D1000 x H730mm	£296.21
X211362*	D1200 x H730mm	£323.22

^{*} Please specify colour



Express Circular Table - Trumpet Base

- Available in three heights and two top diameters
- Perfect for meeting rooms, breakout areas, reception areas, dining areas etc.
- 25mm thick, heat and stain resistant top
- Sturdy trumpet base for superior space efficiency
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in Maple, White, Beech, Dark Walnut, Grey Oak and Nova Oak
- Trumpet bases availabe in Silver, White or Black

600mm Diameter Tables

X211374*	Poseur Table	H1100mm	each	£376.36
X211375*	Meeting Table	H720mm	each	£259.61
X211376*	Coffee Table	H430mm	each	£252.65

800mm Diameter Tables

X211371*	Poseur Table	H1100mm	each	£393.79
X211372*	Meeting Table	H720mm	each	£277.04
X211373*	Coffee Table	H430mm	each	£270.07

^{*}Please specify top and base colours





























Steel Storage

Steel Filing Cabinets	230
Steel Storage Cupboards	231-234
Steel Pedestals	235
Safes	236
Fire Resistant Cupboards	237
Lockers	238-241



Standard Filing Cabinet

- 40kg suspension file carrying capacity per drawer
- 5 year guarantee
- Anti-tilt locking mechanism
- 100% drawer extension
- 460mm wide x 620mm deep
- Standard colours: Light Grey and Coffee Cream
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

0212971	2 Drawer - 730mm High	£157.92
O212972	3 Drawer - 1024mm High	£184.23
0212973	4 Drawer - 1321mm High	£194.09

^{*} Please specify colour when ordering

Standard Colours









Premium Coloured Filing Cabinet

- 40kg suspension file carrying capacity per drawer
- 10 year guarantee
- Anti-tilt locking mechanism
- 100% drawer extension
- 460mm wide x 620mm deep
- Premium colours available as shown below
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

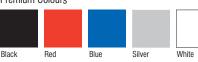
0212981	2 Drawer Coloured - H705mm	£177.90
O212982	3 Drawer Coloured - H1016mm	£191.57
O212983	4 Drawer Coloured - H1321mm	£215.52

^{*} Please specify colour when ordering

Please Specify:

Colour









Multidrawer Storage Units

- Locking and non-locking
- 5 year guarantee
- Smooth running drawers
- Available in Light Grey, Coffee Cream, and Black
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

0213111	5 Drawer Locking	£150.77
0213112	10 Drawer Locking	£219.12
O213113	15 Drawer Locking	£309.59
0213114	5 Drawer Non Locking	£131.71
O213115	10 Drawer Non Locking	£199.01
0213116	15 Drawer Non Locking	£279.42

^{*} Please specify colour when ordering





Contract Storage Cupboard

- Double door lockable steel cupboard
- Supplied with adjustable shelves
- 5 year guarantee
- Light Grey finish
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

	Adjustable Shelves	W x D x H(mm)	
O213541	1	914 x 381 x 1016	£186.51
0213542	3	914 x 381 x 1829	£222.28









Standard Storage Cupboard

- Two locking doors with strengthener
- 10 year guarantee
- 5 heights available
- 914mm wide x 457mm deep
- Only available in Light Grey
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

0213121	695mm High	£208.61
0213122	1016mm High	£218.24
0213123	1524mm High	£247.12
0213124	1829mm High	£251.94
0213125	1981mm High	£308.11

Cupboards supplied empty - choose accessories from range on page 234

Standard Colour







Premium Storage Cupboard

- Locking doors with full length reinforcements
- 10 year guarantee
- Security bar option
- 915mm wide x 458mm deep
- Standard colours: Light Grey and Coffee Cream
- Premium colours available to order, price on application
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

O213131	1020mm High	£259.39
0213132	1830mm High	£297.18
0213133	1950mm High	£399.87

Cupboards supplied empty - choose accessories from range on page 234







* Price on application, please call for pricing



Standard Side Tambour Cupboard

- Magnetic handle strip
- Smooth running track
- 10 year guarantee
- 5 heights available
- 1000mm wide x 486mm deep
- Only available in Light Grey
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

O213141	695mm High	£396.98
O213142	1016mm High	£422.47
O213144	1524mm High	£475.67
0213145	1981mm High	£495.87

Cupboards supplied empty - choose accessories from range on page 234

Standard Colour









Premium Side Tambour Cupboard

- Smooth track glide system
- 15 year guarantee
- 1000mm wide x 507mm deep
- Light Grey or Coffee Cream carcases as standard
- Carcases also available in Racing Green, Silver, Blue, Red, Graphite, White, Beige, Black and Goose Grey - price on application
- Standard tambour door colour Grey
- Tambour doors also available in Graphite, Silver, Red, Blue and Green - price on application
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

690mm High	£538.43
1016mm High	£594.14
1200mm High	£616.42
1320mm High	£693.95
1651mm High	£747.66
2000mm High	£760.66
2210mm High	£884.18
	1016mm High 1200mm High 1320mm High 1651mm High 2000mm High

Cupboards supplied empty - choose accessories from range on page 234

















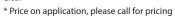


Grey*



Light Grev











The cupboard accessories below can be used inside all storage units on pages 232-233



0213161 Plain Shelf, 330mm Hanging £26.41



Wardrobe Shelf £51.57



0213163 **Lateral Filing Frame** £43.29



0213164 **Roll Out Shelf** £98.66



0213165 **Letter Sorter** £233.63



0213166 **Roll Out Slotted Drawer** £141.05



0213167 **Slotted Shelf** £42.40



0213169 **Roll Out Suspension Filing Frame** £108.52

Please see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

NB: Roll-out fittings are only recommended in the bottom half of the unit. Remember to specify anti-tilt with roll-out filing.

Cube Pedestals

- · Super strong, smart option for the modern office
- Range includes narrow (300mm) width - ideal for small desks
- Choice of white or silver
- Free drawer dividers and pen tray with every pedestal
- Hidden 5th castor on filing drawer
- Solid Nylon castors (unbreakable)
- 5 year guarantee
- Compact 500mm depth doesn't clash with large cable
- Main colour used inside drawers
- Central locking free master key with large orders
- Please see Important Furniture **Ordering Information on page** 3 before placing your furniture order



White Pedestals, Standard and Narrow Widths



3 Drawer, Silver Pedestals, Standard & Low Heights







A. Steel Low Mobile Pedestal

- 1 Personal drawer 1 File drawer
- 410 x 500 x H495mm

O213171	Silver	£217.83
0213172	White	£217.83

C. Steel Mobile Pedestal

- 2 Personal drawers 1 File drawer
- 410 x 500 x H597mm

0213221	Silver	£258.66
0213222	White	£258.66





B. Steel Narrow Low Mobile Pedestal

- 1 Personal drawer 1 File drawer
- 300 x 500 x H495mm

O213191	Silver	£194.70
O213192	White	£194.70

D. Steel Narrow Mobile Pedestal

2 Personal drawers 1 File drawer

Silver

£231.28

300 x 500 x H597mm

0213231

0213232	White	£231.28
1.		
VI.		
1.		







All CUBE Steel Pedestals Come With Free Drawer Dividers & Pen Tray





G





Lock styles may vary please check when ordering



- Fine powder coat finish
- 5mm door and 2.5mm body
- Batteries supplied
- Fixing holes and bolts included
- Manufacturer's insurance rating for cash and jewellery
- Lifetime guarantee

	Internal Size h x w x d (mm)	Capacity Litres	Weight Kg	
0213241	180 x 300 x 225	12	28	£280.36
0213242	358 x 215 x 265	20	42	£324.73
0213243	393 x 323 x 300	38	75	£365.06

Please see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



Fire Resistant Safe

- Fire rated to 1 hour at 1030°C
- Fitted with high security double bitted VDS Class 1 key lock
- · Fixing bolts supplied
- Manufacturer's insurance rating for cash and jewellery

	Internal Size h x w x d (mm)	Capacity Litres	Weight Kg	
0213251	140 x 270 x 200	18	20	£240.02
0213252	270 x 370 x 250	28	40	£322.71
0213253	470 x 370 x 250	43	56	£437.67



Fire Resistant Media Safe

- A compact data safe for convenient storage of important disks and electronic records
- Magnetic media fully protected

	Internal Size h x w x d (mm)	Capacity Litres	Weight Kg	
0213261	245 x 155 x 197	7	43	£473.98
0213262	380 x 235 x 187	17	95	£927.78



Fire Resistant Cupboards

- High security cupboards with double walled construction
- Perfect for storing sensitive exam papers
- Fire resistant to 30 minutes
- 3 way locking system
- Adjustable shelves
- Standard colour grey (RAL7035)
- Internal fittings available at extra cost. Please call for details.

Code	Internal Size h x w x d (mm)	Capacity\ Litres	Veight Kg	
0213271		230	71	£1038.63
0213272	1050 x 814 x 415 4 Shelves Light Grey	359	90	£1319.49
O213273	1810 x 814 x 415 4 Shelves Light Grey	615	142	£1655.02

- * Delivery of security cupboards is free of charge to a ground floor location with no more than one step involved
- **Other delivery locations will require a site survey and quotation





Please see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Double Secure Filing Cabinets

- Robust filing cabinets with locking bar system giving high security storage at a budget price
- 100% drawer extension
- 7 year guarantee
- · Available in Goose Grey or Coffee Cream

0213281	2 Drawer	£285.27
0213282	3 Drawer	£323.03
0213283	4 Drawer	£346.10



Please check external dimensions when ordering



Fire Resistant Filing Cabinets

- · Light grey filing cabinets
- Fire resistant for 90 minutes
- Individual fire protection for all drawers
- Drop tested to ISO 9001

0213291	2 Drawer	145kg	£1138.54
0213292	4 Drawer	266kg	£1658.79









Please Specify:

- 1. Nesting (please call for options)
- 2. Door colour
- 3. Carcass colour

Door Colours Autumn Colour Door Options (available for 305mm wide lockers only)



• Including top shelf and double coat hook

		Single	of 2 (*N2)	of 3 (*N3)
O213311*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£112.01	£208.15	£305.70
O213312*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£120.21	£221.62	£324.54
O213313*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£133.87	£244.26	£356.38
0213314*	H1780 x W380 x D380mm	£133.87	£244.26	£356.38
O213315*	H1780 x W460 x D460mm	£158.97	£293.72	N/A

^{*} Please specify door colours and carcass colour

Two Compartment

• Including double coat hook per compartment

		Single	of 2 (*N2)	of 3 (*N3)
O213321*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£147.16	£345.38	£407.94
O213322*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£152.29	£285.04	£419.69
0213323*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£163.46	£302.78	£444.14
0213324*	H1780 x W380 x D380mm	£163.46	£302.78	£444.14
O213325*	H1780 x W460 x D460mm	£192.24	£361.06	N/A

^{*} Please specify door colours and carcass colour

Three Compartment

		Single	Nest of 2 (*N2)	Nest of 3 (*N3)
O213331*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£157.61	£302.19	£446.77
O213332*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£165.24	£314.75	£464.25
O213333*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£176.73	£333.28	£489.85
O213334*	H1780 x W460 x D460mm	£226.94	£431.33	N/A

^{*} Please specify door colours and carcass colour

Four Compartment

		Single	Nest of 2 (*N2)	Nest of 3 (*N3)
0213341*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£168.54	£324.02	£479.48
0213342*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£180.80	£345.88	£510.94
0213343*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£189.32	£358.52	£527.72
0213344*	H1780 x W380 x D380mm	£188.48	£356.92	£525.35
O213345*	H1780 x W460 x D460mm	£219.36	£418.66	N/A

^{*} Please specify door colours and carcass colour

Five Compartment

		Single	Nest of 2 (*N2)	Nest of 3 (*N3)
0213351*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£179.64	£346.31	£512.95
0213352*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£186.78	£357.85	£528.91
O213353*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£196.93	£374.16	£551.20

^{*} Please specify door colours and carcass colour

Six Compartment

		Siligle	of 2 (*N2)	of 3 (*N3)
O213361*	H1780 x W305 x D305mm	£206.89	£400.77	£594.63
O213362*	H1780 x W305 x D380mm	£209.98	£454.77	£598.49
O213363*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£225.32	£430.58	£635.82
O213364*	H1780 x W380 x D380mm	£225.32	£430.58	£635.82

^{*} Please specify door colours and carcass colour

Please see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Orange

Ocean



Carcass Colours

- All lockers come as standard with Activecoat anti-bacterial powder coating
- All plastic components used in the manufacturing incorporate a silver based anti-bacterial agent
- Activecoat developed in conjunction with Dupont





Vent system allows each compartment to 'breathe'



Even the standard lock has a micro sprung 10 lock featuring a massive 3000 serial combinators



Every locker has a full strengthener welded into each door to increase security



Between each compartment the locker has a welded plinth. This makes each compartment totally separate and increases structural rigidity



High visibility key, making identification easy. Hasp and staple locks for padlocks are also available



All lockers meet:



Please see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Lock options: Cam lock supplied as standard Combination Lock 3 Digit, Digital Combination Lock







Digital Combination Lock





- The hard wearing antibacterial powder coating for the most stringent hygienic enviornment
- Iron Phosphate Key Coat This anit-rust, key coat bonds to the steel in readiness for the final active coating
- **Prepared Steel Surface** Chemical cleaning ensures an ideal surface for further coatings

A Low Lockers Single Tier

Including top shelf and double coat hook

	J [Single	Nest of 2 (*N2)	Nest of 3 (*N3)
0213371*	H1210 x W305 x D305mm	£99.94	£190.28	£280.62
0213372*	H1210 x W305 x D460mm	£121.54	£229.46	£337.36

^{*} Please specify door colours and carcass colour





B Low Lockers Double Tier

		Single	Nest of 2 (*N2)	Nest of 3 (*N3))
O213381*	H1210 x W305 x D305mm	£134.00	£258.41	£382.82
0213382*	H1780 x W305 x D460mm	£150.76	£287.88	£425.00

^{*} Please specify door colours and carcass colour

Cube Lockers

O213391*	H305 x W305 x D305mm	£59.50
0213392*	H380 x W380 x D380mm	£69.87
0213393*	H460 x W460 x D460mm	£77.47

^{*} Please specify door colours and carcass colour

D Janitors Lockers

Including top shelf and double coat hook

	g top shell alla adable coal	Single	Nest of 2 (*N2)	Nest of 3 (*N3))
O213411*	H1780 x W460 x D460mm	£211.76	£403.46	N/A

^{*} Please specify door colours and carcass colour















Shockbox Laminate Door Lockers

- 10 year guarantee
- Steel carcass with heavy duty 10mm solid grade laminate overlaid doors to withstand vandalism
- Durable 180° hinges
- Anti-bacterial finish
- Supplied with cam lock or hasp and staple lock please specify when ordering
- End panels and other extras available
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



Shown with optional sloping tops

Locker Configurations

• All lockers 305mm wide x 1780mm high

	No. of Compartments	Depth (mm)	
0213511	1	390	£243.49
O213512	1	470	£259.78
O213513	2	390	£304.34
O213514	2	470	£316.30
O213515	3	390	£365.97
O213516	3	470	£375.98
0213517	4	390	£418.95
0213518	4	470	£435.11

Optional Extras

O213520	Sloping Top Caps – each	£16.76
O213521	390mm Deep Straight End Panel	£195.32
O213522	470mm Deep Straight End Panel	£237.39
O213523	390mm Deep Sloping Top End Panel	£255.15
0213524	470mm Deep Sloping Top End Panel	£273.32
O213525	Aluminium Round Number Cut into Door	£4.74

Please Specify:

1. Door colour

2. Body colour













Body Colour



* Other colours available to order









Lockers

We love them! Endless possibilities...

- The perfect way to hold staff/personal belongings in a safe and accessible way
- Wood finishes, bright colours, colour coded doors - there are endless opportunities
- Lockable or non-locking options
- Tall compartments for space efficiency or low ones that double up as worktop space

Call us
to discuss your
ideas or book
a consultation
with one of our
experts

- Have you thought about lockers instead of pedestals?
- An excellent way to enable hot desking and at the same time save valuable space!



Bespoke Ash built in lockers



Low level lockers also act as a perfect worksurface for a variety of activities.





Cloakroom Storage

Storage Trolleys	244-245
Coat Hooks	246
Storage Compartments	247
Benches	248-250
Cloakroom Troughs	251



Premium Double Sided Mobile Lunchbox Trolley

- MDF beech laminate panels with sealed matching edges for added durability and low maintenance
- The trolley can carry up to 60 lunchboxes
- W1215 x D740 x H1160mm

Y211111 £458.53



Premium Single Sided Mobile Lunchbox Trolley

- MDF beech laminate panels with sealed matching edges for added durability and low maintenance
- The trolley can carry up to 30 lunchboxes
- W1215 x D600 x H1035mm

Y211112 £401.10



Premium Double Sided Steel Frame Mobile Lunchbox Trolley

- Can hold up to 60 lunchboxes
- Strong steel frame, designed for durability
- Supplied flat packed for fast and easy construction

W1003 x D610 x H1115mm

Y211113 £355.67





Premium Small Lunchbox Trolley

- Sturdy frame
- Metal frame colours as shown opposite

	W x D x Hmm	
Y211118*	610 x 500 x 900	£251.90

* Please specify colour required

Premium Large Lunchbox Trolley

• Sturdy frame

Metal frame colours as shown opposite

	W x D x Hmm	
Y211119*	1025 x 500 x 900	£318.86
* Planca co	osify solour roquirod	

Please specify colour required





Premium Double Sided Cloakroom Trolley

- 30 coat hooks, 15 each side of the trolley
- Strong steel frame, designed for durability
- Lockable castors
- Supplied flat packed for fast and easy construction
- W1610 x D740 x H1140mm 30 Coat Hooks

Y211114 £458.53



Premium Double Sided Steel Frame Cloakroom Trolley

- 30 coat hooks, 15 each side of the trolley
- Strong steel frame, designed for durability
- Blue and silver powder coated scratch resistant structure
- W1200 xD604 x H1115mm
- 30 Coat Hooks

Y211115 £305.96



Sports Storage Trolley with 6 Quad Trays

- 6 x quad trays
- Includes different storage option
- Metal frame colours as shown below

W x D x Hmm

Y211116* 1050 x 430 x 1134 £516.54

* Please specify colour required



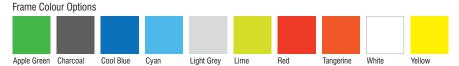
Fruit Trolley with 8 Double Trays with Lids

- 8 x double trays with lids
- · Metal frame colours as shown below

W x D x Hmm Y211117* 710 x 430 x 950 £332.91

* Please specify colour required

















Please Specify:

1. Hook colour

Coat Hook Colours































Premium Wall Hook Strip

Cloakroom Coat Hooks

* Please specify coat hook colour

Wood finish options available

please see below for options W1200 x H180mm - 8 Coat Hooks

Beech

Maple

White

Beech

Maple

White

Beech

Maple

White

* Please specify coat hook colour

W1500 x H180mm - 16 Coat Hooks

W2000 x H180mm - 20 Coat Hooks

below for options

included

Y211131*

Y211132*

Y211133*

Y211141*

Y211142*

Y211143*

Y211151*

Y211152*

Y211153*

Metal coat hooks for durability and strength

Supplied ready to fit, installation not included

Cloakroom Coat Hook Strip

Metal coat hooks for durability and strength Supplied ready to fit, installation not

Range of colours available for coat hooks,

pk 10

£30.29

£76.70

£76.70

£76.70

£89.58

£89.58

£89.58

£110.86

£110.86

£110.86

Range of colours available, please see

- Different wood colour and coat hook colours available, please see below for options
- Strong and durable
- Supplied ready to fit, installation not included

	No. Hooks	Width mm	
Y211211*	5	1000	£86.21
Y211212*	8	1500	£120.86
Y211213*	10	2000	£153.17

^{*} Please specify wood colour & coat hook colour

Please Specify:

- 1. Wood colour
- 2. Hook colour





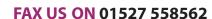












Cloakroom Bench With 8 Open Compartments

- Perfect for shoe storage and/or students smaller belongings
- Strong and durable design
- W1200 x D350 x H515mm

Y211161*	Beech	£158.34
Y211162*	Maple	£158.34
Y211163*	White	£158.34

^{*} Please specify frame colour



Cloakroom Bench With 16 Open Compartments

• W1500 x D350 x H515mm

Y211171*	Beech	£197.92
Y211172*	Maple	£197.92
Y211173*	White	£197.92

^{*} Please specify frame colour



Please Specify:

1. Frame colour

Frame Colours



8 Compartment Bag Storage Unit

- Different wood finish options available
- Durable and strong to hold heavy belongings
- W1222 x D475 x H1018mm

Y211181	Beech	£272.94
Y211182	Maple	£272.94
Y211183	White	£272.94



16 Compartment Bag Storage Unit

• W1222 x D475 x H1818mm

Y211191	Beech	£346.41
Y211192	Maple	£346.41
Y211193	White	£346.41









Please Specify:

- 1. Hook colour
- 2. Frame colour
- 2. Wood colour

Hook & Frame Colour Options







Premium Single Sided Senior Hook Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	$W \times D \times SH \times H(mm)$	No. Hooks	
Y211221*	1000 x 375 x 475 x 1840	5	£385.09
Y211222*	1500 x 375 x 475 x 1840	8	£465.73
Y211223*	2000 x 375 x 475 x 1840	10	£658.51

^{*} Please specify hook, frame and wood colours

Premium Single Sided Junior Hook Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x SH x H(mm)	No. Hooks	
Y211231*	1000 x 375 x 400 x 1350	5	£385.09
Y211232*	1500 x 375 x 400 x 1350	8	£465.73
Y211233*	2000 x 375 x 400 x 1350	10	£658.51

^{*} Please specify hook, frame and wood colours

Premium Single Sided Infant Hook Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x SH x H(mm)	No. Hooks	
Y211241*	1000 x 375 x 350 x 1150	5	£385.09
Y211242*	1500 x 375 x 350 x 1150	8	£465.73
Y211243*	2000 x 375 x 350 x 1150	10	£658.51

^{*} Please specify hook, frame and wood colours

Premium Double Sided Senior Hook Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	$W \times D \times SH \times H(mm)$	No. Hooks	
Y211251*	1000 x 710 x 475 x 1840	5	£715.17
Y211252*	1500 x 710 x 475 x 1840	8	£845.59
Y211253*	2000 x 710 x 475 x 1840	10	£1,190,23

^{*} Please specify hook, frame and wood colours

Premium Double Sided Junior Hook Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x SH x H(mm)	No. Hooks	;
Y211261*	1000 x 710 x 400 x 1350	5	£715.17
Y211262*	1500 x 710 x 400 x 1350	8	£845.59
Y211263*	2000 x 710 x 400 x 1350	10	£1,190.23

^{*} Please specify hook, frame and wood colours

Premium Double Sided Infant Hook Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	$W \times D \times SH \times H(mm)$	No. Hooks	5
Y211271*	1000 x 710 x 350 x 1150) 5	£715.17
Y211272*	1500 x 710 x 350 x 1150	8	£845.59
Y211273*	2000 x 710 x 350 x 1150	10	£1,190.23

^{*} Please specify hook, frame and wood colours







Please Specify:

- 1. Frame colour
- 2. Wood colour

Frame Colour Options



Premium Single Sided Senior Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	$W \times D \times H(mm)$	
Y211281*	1000 x 310 x 475	£178.90
Y211282*	1200 x 310 x 475	£201.43
Y211283*	1500 x 310 x 475	£230.66
Y211284*	2000 x 310 x 475	£307.63

^{*} Please specify frame and wood colours

Premium Single Sided Junior Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	$W \times D \times H(mm)$	
Y211291*	1000 x 310 x 400	£178.90
Y211292*	1200 x 310 x 400	£201.43
Y211293*	1500 x 310 x 400	£230.66
Y211294*	2000 x 310 x 400	£307.63

^{*} Please specify frame and wood colours

Premium Single Sided Infant Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	$W \times D \times H(mm)$	
Y211301*	1000 x 310 x 350	£178.90
Y211302*	1200 x 310 x 350	£201.43
Y211303*	1500 x 310 x 350	£230.66
Y211304*	2000 x 310 x 350	£307.63

^{*} Please specify frame and wood colours

Wood Options



Premium Double Sided Senior Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x H(mm)	
Y211311*	1000 x 710 x 475	£322.03
Y211312*	1200 x 710 x 475	£362.58
Y211313*	1500 x 710 x 475	£372.63
Y211314*	2000 x 710 x 475	£553.73

^{*} Please specify frame and wood colours

Premium Double Sided Junior Bench

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	$W \times D \times H(mm)$	
Y211321*	1000 x 710 x 400	£322.03
Y211322*	1200 x 710 x 400	£362.58
Y211323*	1500 x 710 x 400	£372.63
Y211324*	2000 x 710 x 400	£553.73

^{*} Please specify frame and wood colours

Premium Double Sided Infant

- Height adjustable feet
- Strong and robust 50mm frame
- Timber slabs

	W x D x H(mm)	
Y211331*	1000 x 710 x 350	£322.03
Y211332*	1200 x 710 x 350	£362.58
Y211333*	1500 x 710 x 350	£372.63
Y211334*	2000 x 710 x 350	£553.73

^{*} Please specify frame and wood colours













Premium Twin Compartment Storage Basket For Single Sided

- Ideal for individual underbench storage keeping floors clear of clutter
- Bench unit not included

	Compartments	To Fit Single Sided Bench	
Y211341	4	1000mm	£73.57
Y211342	6	1500mm	£110.34
Y211343	8	2000mm	£147.13

Premium Twin Compartment Storage Basket For Double Sided Bench

- Ideal for individual underbench storage keeping floors clear of clutter
- Bench unit not included

	To Fit Double		
	Compartments	Sided Bench	
Y211351	4	1000mm	£147.13
Y211352	6	1500mm	£220.58
Y211353	8	2000mm	£294.26

Premium Single Compartment Storage Basket For Single Sided Bench

- Ideal for individual underbench storage keeping floors clear of clutter
- Bench unit not included

	To Fit Single		
	Compartments	Sided Bench	
Y211361	2	1000mm	£60.96
Y211362	2 3	1500mm	£91.43
Y211363	3 4	2000mm	£121.92

Premium Single Compartment Storage Basket For Double Sided

- Ideal for individual underbench storage keeping floors clear of clutter
- Bench unit not included

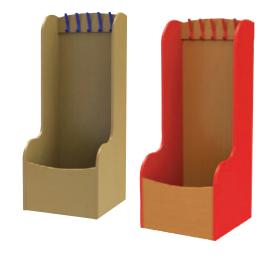
	To Fit Double		
	Compartments	Sided Bench	
Y211371	4	1000mm	£121.92
Y211372	6	1500mm	£182.86
Y211373	8	2000mm	£243.81



5 Hook Compact Cloakroom Trough Unit

- For easy coat and bag storage
- Hooks are available in Green, Black, White, Red, Blue and Yellow
- Available in band A or band B colours

	No. of	Size	
	Coat Hooks	$W \times D \times Hmm$	
Y211381	5	500 x 400 x 1200	£338.37



10 Hook Compact Cloakroom Trough Unit

- For easy coat and bag storage
- Hooks are available in Green, Black, White, Red, Blue and Yellow
- Available in band A or band B colours

Y211382 1000 x 400 x 1200 £399.67



15 Hook Compact Cloakroom Trough Unit

- For easy coat and bag storage
- Hooks are available in Green, Black, White, Red, Blue and Yellow
- Available in band A or band B colours

Y211383 1500 x 400 x 1200 £460.97







Band A Colour Options



Band B Colour Options - add 20% to prices











Dining Furniture

Folding Tables	254-256,258
Benches & Trolleys	257
Tilt Top Tables	259
Frontier Tables	260-261
Sienna Tables & Benches	262-263
Chill & Groove Table & Bench Sets	264-265
Dining Chairs & Stools	266-271



Flexible Dining Tables

- · Transform your hall into a multi-use area effortlessly, in minutes, without the need for heavy lifting
- Choice of three heights for Primary and Secondary usage
- Double sided laminated MDF tops with ultratough edges give a water resistant, easy-clean finish for improved cleanliness
- Fully certified by FIRA
- All tables can fit through a standard height doorway (1980mm)
- Tables have a Grey frame
- 16 year frame guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Mobile Folding Bench Units

- Rectangular units
- Each unit seats 12-16 depending on pupil age

D211001*	W3080 x D1400 x H685mm	£926.20
D211002*	W3080 x D1400 x H735mm	£926.20

^{*}Please specify top colour, see options below







Mobile Convertible Bench Units

- Each bench seats 4-6 children
- Versatile design means benches can be used for classroom style tables, auditorium type seating or, join two units together to form cafeteria/dining tables
- Lockable castors

D211003*	W2435 x D730 x H685mm	£648.33
D211004*	W2435 x D730 x H735mm	£648.33

^{*}Please specify top colour, see options below

Top colours available



Maple









Convertible Tables - Upright



Two Convertible Tables - Flat



Single Convertible Tables - Flat







Rectangular Mobile Folding **Stool Tables**

• Perfect were space is at a premium, these tables are flexible, compact and store in minimal areas

V١	\sim	c	0	٠+	-

D211010*	8	W2380 x D1500 x H685mm	£806.82
D211011*	8	W2380 x D1500 x H735mm	£806.82
D211012*	12	W3080 x D1500 x H685mm	£892.44
D211013*	12	W3080 x D1500 x H735mm	£892.44
D211014*	16	W3280 x D1500 x H650mm	£1029.66

^{*}Please specify top & stool colours, see options below



8 Seat Rectangular Table



Octagonal Table

Shaped Mobile Folding Stool Tables

Round Unit

	No. Seats		
D211020*	8	W2130 x D2155 x H685mm	£945.98
D211021*	8	W2130 x D2155 x H735mm	£945.98

Octagonal Units

No. Seats

D211022*	8	W2130 x D2155 x H685mm	£892.44
D211023*	8	W2130 x D2155 x H735mm	£892.44

^{*}Please specify top & stool colours, see options below



Round Table



Octagonal Table - Folded

Top colours available



Stool colours available



Concept Premium Rectangular Folding Table

A super strong folding table that has the edge.

Premier folding tables have been designed to maximise flexibility in all potential areas of operational use. This table combines a heavier top with a smart grey, strong and durable polyurethane edge. With its enhanced leg structure, the Premier makes an excellent choice for school dining, canteens, community halls, leisure centres, meeting areas and anywhere that strength, stability, durability and hygiene are key.





Edge Detail

- Lightweight with an exceptionally strong aluminium frame and strengthened leg structure
- Ideal for everyday use
- Easy to clean plastic laminate surface in a choice of 17 colours
- Smart grey polyurethane edge
- Impervious to water with laminated top and underside
- Six heights to accommodate all age groups (915mm length not available in 760mm high)
- An unrivalled choice of lengths and widths

- Simple fail safe folding mechanism
- Folds to a depth of 85mm to make handling easier and maximise use of storage space
- Trolleys available for transport and storage
- Weighs from 9kg to 19kg
- 500kg load bearing
- Conforms to BSEN 1729 Part 1 for Dimensional Fit
- Lifetime guarantee

Fo	ldin	g Ta	bles
----	------	------	------

		A Buffet	B Adult	C Junior	D Infant	E PreSchool	F Nursery		
	Size W x Dmm	760mm (30")	698mm(27.5")	635mm (25")	584mm (23")	546mm (21.5")	508mm (20")	1-4	5+
D211611*	915 x 610		•	•	•	•	•	£135.08	£126.96
D211612*	915 x 685		•	•	•	•	•	£138.38	£130.05
D211613*	915 x 760		•	•	•	•	•	£143.64	£135.01
D211614*	1220 x 610	•	•	•	•	•	•	£161.49	£151.78
D211615*	1220 x 685	•	•	•	•	•	•	£165.44	£155.49
D211616*	1220 x 760	•	•	•	•	•	•	£171.51	£161.19
D211617*	1520 x 610	•	•	•	•	•	•	£178.25	£167.53
D211618*	1520 x 685	•	•	•	•	•	•	£187.93	£176.62
D211619*	1520 x 760	•	•	•	•	•	•	£195.73	£183.96
D211621*	1830 x 610	•	•	•	•	•	•	£208.40	£195.87
D211622*	1830 x 685	•	•	•	•	•	•	£212.56	£199.78
D211623*	1830 x 760	•	•	•	•	•	•	£219.05	£205.89

^{*}Please specify height and top colour

Please Specify:

1. Table/bench height 2. Table/bench colour

Concept Top & Bench Colour Options Beech Maple Oak Teak Poppy Red Yellow Pea Green Azure Orange

Lilac



Concept Premium Rectangular Stacking Bench

Designed to match with our premium quality Premier folding tables, these lightweight stacking benches are strong, robust and portable. A popular choice for school dining, youth organisations and for occasional seating, our stacking benches offer a simple alternative to traditional chairs, maximising seating capacity. Designed to stack, the Premier bench is an economical solution to save time in set up and clearance and requires less storage space than conventional seating.



- Lightweight with an exceptionally strong aluminium frame
- Easy-clean plastic laminate surface in a choice of 17 colours
- Smart grey polyurethane high impact edge
- Can be stacked independently 10 high
- Bench skate set available for easy transport and storage
- Benches can be stacked 8 high when using the bench skate set
- Weigh from 6.25kg to 8.80kg
- 500kg load bearing
- Conforms to BSEN 1729 Part 1 for Dimensional Fit with the exception of 483mm high
- Lifetime guarantee

Stacking Benches

	Size W x Dmm	Height 483mm	Height 432mm	Height 381mm	1-4	5+
D211631*	1220 x 254	•	•	•	£96.82	£91.00
D211632*	1220 x 254	•	•	•	£115.52	£108.57
D211633*	1520 x 254	•	•	•	£127.56	£119.88

^{*}Please specify height and top colour

Trolleys

- Save time and effort with these easy to use trolleys
- Easily pass through standard doorways
- Locking Castors

D211241	Trolley takes up to 7 Tables	£328.73
D211242	Trolley takes up to 14 Tables	£469.75





Bench Skate Set

- 3kg bench skates
- Benches can be stacked 8 high using skates

	1-4	5+
D211234	£109.11	£106.84











Concept Folding Tables and Stacking Benches

- Very popular aluminium framed tables with durable laminated tops
- Fold flat design for easy storage
- 5 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



£84.56 £77.92

£91.15 £84.01

£109.11 £106.84

Folding Ta	ables	Size W x Dmm	Approx weight	A Buffet 76cm (30")	B Adult 70cm (27.5")	C Junior 64cm (25")	D Infant 58cm (23")	E PreSchool 55cm (21.5")	F Nursery 51cm (20")	1-4	5+
D211211	Rectangular	920 x 610	6.75kg	, , , , , ,	•	•	•	•	•	£98.26	£90.90
D211212	Rectangular	920 x 690	7.25kg		•	•	•	•	•	£100.66	£92.78
D211213	Rectangular	920 x 760	7.25kg		•	•	•	•	•	£104.32	£96.14
D211214	Rectangular	1220 x 610	8.00kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£112.44	£103.62
D211215	Rectangular	1220 x 690	8.25kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£115.26	£106.23
D211216	Rectangular	1220 x 760	9.50kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£119.66	£110.29
D211217	Rectangular	1520 x 610	9.75kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£120.77	£111.30
D211218	Rectangular	1520 x 690	10.25kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£128.34	£118.28
D211219	Rectangular	1520 x 760	11.25kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£132.81	£132.81
D211221	Rectangular	1830 x 480	11.00kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£127.38	£117.40
D211222	Rectangular	1830 x 610	11.50kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£140.11	£129.13
D211223	Rectangular	1830 x 690	12.00kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£143.01	£131.01
D211224	Rectangular	1830 x 760	13.00kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£147.64	£135.68
D211225	Round	Diameter 1220	20.00kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£253.79	£232.71
D211226	Round	Diameter 1520	27.50kg	•	•					£296.00	£272.23
*Please specify height and top colour											
Stacking I	Benches	Size W x Dmm	Approx	A Buffet							
D211221	Destending		weight	48cm (19"	, ,	, ,))			674.04	
D211231	Rectangular	1220 x 250	5.00kg	•	•	•				£74.84	£68.98

^{*}Please specify height and top colour

Rectangular

Rectangular

Bench Skate Set

Trolleys

D211232

D211233

D211234

- Save time and effort with these easy to use trolleys
- Easily pass through standard doorways
- **Locking Castors**

D211241	Trolley taking up to 7 Rectangular Tables	£328.73
D211242	Trolley taking up to 14 Rectangular Tables	£469.75
D211243	Trolley taking up to 6 Round Tables	£462.20

1520 x 250

1830 x 250

5.75kg

6.75kg

3.00kg

Please Specify:

- 1. Table/bench height
- 2. Table/bench colour

Concept Top & Bench Colour Options







PU Edge Tilt Top Dining Tables

- Comprehensive range of attractive multi-use tilt top tables, perfect where space is at a premium
- Easy to use tilt and close mechanism
- Advanced impact resistant, waterproof textured PU edges
- 4 lockable castors for safety
- 5 year guarantee
- 4 heights available giving flexibility for all age ranges
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order





Octagonal Tilt Table - W1200mm

	Height(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
D211251	* 590	£338.32	£314.17	£298.09
D211252	* 640	£338.32	£314.17	£298.09
D211253	* 710	£338.32	£314.17	£298.09
D211254	* 760	£338.32	£314.17	£298.09

^{*} Please specify top colour, edge colour & frame colour



Irregular Octagonal Tilt Table -W1380 x D1000mm

	Height(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
D211261	* 590	£341.29	£316.46	£300.26
D211262	* 640	£341.29	£316.46	£300.26
D211263	* 710	£341.29	£316.46	£300.26
D211264	* 760	£341.29	£316.46	£300.26

* Please specify top colour, edge colour & frame colour



Oval Tilt Table W1610 x D900mm

	Height(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
D211271	* 590	£431.97	£430.50	£408.46
D211272	* 640	£431.97	£430.50	£408.46
D211273	* 710	£431.97	£430.50	£408.46
D211274	* 760	£431.97	£430.50	£408.46

* Please specify top colour, edge colour & frame colour



Medium Rectangular Tilt Table -W1200 x D900mm

	Height(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
D211281	⁺ 590	£296.74	£275.16	£261.07
D211282	640	£296.74	£275.16	£261.07
D211283	⁺ 710	£296.74	£275.16	£261.07
D211284	* 760	£296.74	£275.16	£261.07

^{*} Please specify top colour, edge colour & frame colour



Large Rectangular Tilt Table -W1500 x D900mm

	Height(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
D211291	* 590	£360.07	£333.88	£316.78
D211292	* 640	£360.07	£333.88	£316.78
D211293	* 710	£360.07	£333.88	£316.78
D211294	* 760	£360.07	£333.88	£316.78

^{*} Please specify top colour, edge colour & frame colour



Circular Tilt Table - D1200mm

	Height(mm)	1-2	3-14	15+
D211311 ³	[€] 590	£335.39	£311.00	£295.08
D211312 ⁵	⁶ 640	£335.39	£311.00	£295.08
D211313 ³	⁺ 710	£335.39	£311.00	£295.08
D211314	⁺ 760	£335.39	£311.00	£295.08

^{*} Please specify top colour, edge colour & frame colour

Please Specify:

- 1. Top colour
- 2. Edge colour
- 3. Frame colour

Incredibly tough, PU edging is moulded to the MDF core meaning that it cannot be prised or picked away

Laminate Top Colours











Grey











PU Edge Information:











Frame Colours

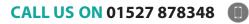






Speckled Grey will be supplied if no colour is specified









Frontier Tables - Bases

- Sturdy range of table bases
- Choose from stylish stainless steel or black slimline design
- See following page for the accompanying tops
- Adjustable feet suitable for most floor finishes
- 3 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Please call to book a site consultation

See next page for top options

Dining Bases 730mm high









Poseur Bases - 1050mm High









Max. Top	Sizes
----------	-------

Base Type	Base Width	Round	Square	Price
Dining Base - Medium Black	450mm	900mm	700 x 700mm	£140.37
Dining Base - Large Black	600mm	1300mm	1000 x 1000mm	£201.29
Dining Base - Medium Stainless Steel	460mm	800mm	700 x 700mm	£190.25
Dining Base - Large Stainless Steel	600mm	1200mm	1100 x 1100mm	£265.80
Poseur Base - Medium Black	450mm	900mm	700 x 700mm	£151.80
Poseur Base - Large Black	600mm	1300mm	1000 x 1000mm	£212.71
Poseur Base - Medium Stainless Steel	460mm	800mm	700 x 700mm	£201.29
Poseur Base - Large Stainless Steel	600mm	1200mm	1100 x 1100mm	£277.22
	Dining Base - Medium Black Dining Base - Large Black Dining Base - Medium Stainless Steel Dining Base - Large Stainless Steel Poseur Base - Medium Black Poseur Base - Large Black Poseur Base - Medium Stainless Steel	Dining Base - Medium Black 450mm Dining Base - Large Black 600mm Dining Base - Medium Stainless Steel 460mm Dining Base - Large Stainless Steel 600mm Poseur Base - Medium Black 450mm Poseur Base - Large Black 600mm Poseur Base - Medium Stainless Steel 460mm	Dining Base - Medium Black 450mm 900mm Dining Base - Large Black 600mm 1300mm Dining Base - Medium Stainless Steel 460mm 800mm Dining Base - Large Stainless Steel 600mm 1200mm Poseur Base - Medium Black 450mm 900mm Poseur Base - Large Black 600mm 1300mm Poseur Base - Medium Stainless Steel 460mm 800mm	Dining Base - Medium Black 450mm 900mm 700 x 700mm Dining Base - Large Black 600mm 1300mm 1000 x 1000mm Dining Base - Medium Stainless Steel 460mm 800mm 700 x 700mm Dining Base - Large Stainless Steel 600mm 1200mm 1100 x 1100mm Poseur Base - Medium Black 450mm 900mm 700 x 700mm Poseur Base - Large Black 600mm 1300mm 1000 x 1000mm Poseur Base - Medium Stainless Steel 460mm 800mm 700 x 700mm



Frontier Tables - Tops

- Hardwearing range of tops to go with Frontier bases on previous page
- Tested for severe contact use
- Other sizes and colours also available, please call for details
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order





Laminated Tops

- 25mm durable laminated tops
- Scratch resistant and heat resistant to 180°F
- 6 attractive colours
- Other sizes and colours also available, please call for details



Square Tops

_	_	
D211331	500 x 500mm	£74.32
D211332	600 x 600mm	£87.37
D211333	700 x 700mm	£113.91
D211334	800 x 800mm	£129.83
D211335	900 x 900mm	£152.95

Rectangular Tops

D211341	1000 x 500mm	£99.85
D211342	1000 x 600mm	£128.36
D211343	1100 x 700mm	£187.57
D211344	1200 x 600mm	£152.29
D211345	1200 x 700mm	£188.63
D211346	1200 x 800mm	£189.84

Circular Tops

D211351	600mm Diameter	£97.74
D211352	700mm Diameter	£132.21
D211353	800mm Diameter	£163.23
D211354	900mm Diameter	£188.63
D211355	1000mm Diameter	£226.60
D211356	1200mm Diameter	£262.95

Please Specify:

Top colour











Premium Moulded Tops

- Extremely durable table tops with a completely sealed moulded edge
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- 10 stylish colour options
- Please call for colour samples
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order



Other sizes and colours available please call for options

Square Tops

D211361	600 x 600mm	£102.71
D211362	700 x 700mm	£131.74
D211363	800 x 800mm	£156.35

Rectangular Tops

D211371	1100 x 700mm	£196.89

Circular Tops

D211381	600mm Diameter	£90.70
D211382	700mm Diameter	£111.81
D211383	800mm Diameter	£134.76

Please Specify:

Top colour

Moulded Top Colour Options











Orange







^{*} Not available in 1200mm diameter circular ** Not available in 900mm, 1000mm or 1200mm diameter circular









Top Finishes Portofino Cherry Light Oak Modern Oak See stools on Metalwork Finishes - Silver supplied if not specified pages 266, 270 & 271 Textured Black Textured Grey White Silver

Sienna A Frame Poseur Height Table - 800mm Deep

	W x H (mm)	
D211641	1200 x 1050	£510.16
D211642	1400 x 1050	£575.48
D211643	1600 x 1050	£606.31
D211644	1800 x 1050	£629.08
D211645	2000 x 1050	£654.03
D211646*	3000 x 1050	£1089.32
D211647*	3600 x 1050	£1154.65

^{* 2} piece table with central shared leg

Sienna A Frame Poseur Height Table - 900mm Deep

	W x H (mm)	
D211651	1200 x 1050	£576.95
D211652	1400 x 1050	£600.45
D211653	1600 x 1050	£625.40
D211654	1800 x 1050	£650.36
D211655	2000 x 1050	£674.59
D211656*	3000 x 1050	£1109.87
D211657*	3600 x 1050	£1183.28

^{* 2} piece table with central shared leg

Sienna A Frame Poseur Height Table - 1000mm Deep

	W x H (mm)	
D211661	1200 x 1050	£643.76
D211662	1400 x 1050	£670.18
D211663	1600 x 1050	£697.34
D211664	1800 x 1050	£725.23
D211665	2000 x 1050	£751.66
D211666*	3000 x 1050	£1237.59
D211667*	3600 x 1050	£1319.07

^{* 2} piece table with central shared leg



Sienna A Frame Standard Height Table - 800mm Deep

	WxH (mm)	
D211671	1200 x 740	£482.26
D211672	1400 x 740	£503.55
D211673	1600 x 740	£524.84
D211674	1800 x 740	£546.86
D211675	2000 x 740	£568.88
D211676*	3000 x 740	£924.89
D211677*	3600 x 740	£989.49

^{* 2} piece table with central shared leg



Sienna A Frame Standard Height Table - 900mm Deep

	W x H (mm)	
D211681	1200 x 740	£545.39
D211682	1400 x 740	£569.62
D211683	1600 x 740	£593.10
D211684	1800 x 740	£618.06
D211685	2000 x 740	£643.02
D211686*	3000 x 740	£1044.54
D211687*	3600 x 740	£1117.95

^{* 2} piece table with central shared leg



Sienna A Frame Standard Height Table - 1000mm Deep

	W x H (mm)	
D211691	1200 x 740	£607.78
D211692	1400 x 740	£634.21
D211693	1600 x 740	£660.64
D211694	1800 x 740	£688.53
D211695	2000 x 740	£716.42
D211696*	3000 x 740	£1164.93
D211697*	3600 x 740	£1246.40

^{* 2} piece table with central shared leg



Sienna A Frame Low Bench Seat To Fit

• Compatible with 740mm high Standard Height Tables above

	To Fit Table		
	Width (mm)	W x D x H (mm)	
D211711	1200	900 x 350 x 455	£210.67
D211712	1400	1100 x 350 x 455	£222.41
D211713	1600	1300 x 350 x 455	£228.28
D211714	1800	1500 x 350 x 455	£240.76
D211715	2000	1700 x 350 x 455	£252.51









Chill Primary Canteen Table & Bench

Fantastic solution for primary school dining.

- Available in sizes to suit infant and junior schools
- Encourages communal dining
- Solid 18mm MDF tops with a high pressure laminate finish and durable PU edges
- Each code is one set which includes one table & two benches
- Chunky 30mm crushed bent frame
- Stackable up to 3 high
- Three tables & six benches neatly stack away when not in use
- Made in the UK with a 5 year warranty

Table Dimensions (mm) Infant Height L x W x H		Bench Dimensions (mm) L x W x H	
D212391*	1600 x 750 x H530	1400 x 300 x H310	£721.24
Junior Heigh			
D212392*	1600 x 750 x H640	1400 x 300 x H380	£721.24

^{*} Please specify top colour, edge colour, frame colour & bench colour

Each set includes 1 Table and 2 Benches

Please Specify:

- 1. Top colour
- 2. Edge colour
- 3. Frame colour
- 4. Bench vinyl colour

Laminate Top Colour



Frame colour - supplied in speckled light grey if not specified

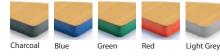








PU Edge Colours



Bench Vinyl Colour



^{*}Silver frame available at an extra cost.







Groove Secondary Canteen Table & Bench Sets

- Stylish & robust 25mm white laminated tops with white BURO edge
- Chunky 40 x 40mm box frame
- · Vibrant choice of frame colours available
- Each code is one set which includes one table and two benches
- Benches store underneath the table for a tidy environment

Code	Table Dimensions (mm) L x W x H	Bench Dimensions (mm) L x W x H	
D212393*	1600 x 800 x H760	1400 x 400 x H450	£919.91
D212394*	1800 x 800 x H760	1600 x 400 x H450	£982.89
D212395*	2000 x 800 x H760	1800 x 400 x H450	£1075.02
D212396*	2200 x 800 x H760	2000 x 400 x H450	£1172.41

^{*} Please specify frame colour

Each set includes 1 Table and 2 Benches

Please Specify:

- 1. Top colour















Switch Chair and Stool

- Stylish polypropylene breakout chair with robust chrome-plated steel frame
- Fibreglass reinforced seat and back
- Additional upholstered seat pad available
- Chairs stack 8 high and stools stack 4 high
- 5 year guarantee
- **Please see Important Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Switch Chair

• W540 x D450 x SH460mm

		1-5	6-29	30+
D211481	Switch Chair	£91.08	£88.11	£85.15

Switch Stool

W500 x D500 x SH760mm

		1-5	6-29	30+
D211482	Switch Stool	£153.01	£148.02	£143.03

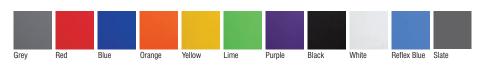
Extras - Upholstered Seat Pad

Price based on standard fabric, see pages 275-277 for options

	1-5	6-29	30+
D211483	£81.31	£73.41	£69.70

Please Specify:

Seat colour







Maestro Chair

- Durable, flexible and ergonomic high density seating for stimulating spaces
- Contemporary and comfortable, perfect for halls, cafeterias, libraries and classrooms
- 10 year guarantee
- Stacks 38 high on transport dolly
- Chrome frame
- Seat pad price is for standard fabric, please see pages 274-276 for options
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

		1-5	6-29	30+
D211501	Maestro Chair	£103.66	£98.86	£95.98
D211502	Upholstered Seat Pad	£57.26	£54.46	£50.57
D211503	Transport Dolly	£324.69	n/a	n/a







Please Specify:

Seat colour









Breeze Chair

- Durable and comfortable, the Breeze is an exciting dining and breakout chair
- Made from UV resistant reinforced polypropylene
- Stacks up to 10 high
- Tested to EN1729 parts 1 and 2
- 5 year guarantee
- W500 x D510 x SH460mm

		1-5	6-29	30+
D211521	Breeze Chair	£65.05	£57.91	£55.30



Please Specify:

Seat colour

Breeze Chair Colour Options















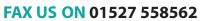












Dream Chair

- Elegant new polypropylene chair with ergonomically shaped back
- Stackable up to 8 high
- Robust construction tested for heavy contact
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Please see Important Furniture Ordering Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

		1-5	6-29	30+
D211491	Dream Chair	£84.36	£78.45	£75.07



Please Specify:

Seat colour



Please see Important **Furniture Ordering** Information on page 3 before placing your furniture order

Swing Chair

- Modern new breakout chair range with unique features
- 2 base options to suit numerous applications
- 4 leg and skid frame chairs have heavy duty chrome stackable frames
- 2 year guarantee
- Tested for severe contact use
- 5 eyecatching colours available

Swing Four Leg

W580 x D510 x SH450mm

	1-5	6-29	30+
D211532	£84.50	£78.97	£71.87

Swing Skid Frame

W580 x D510 x SH450mm

	1-5	6-29	30+
D211531	£90.31	£84.41	£76.80

Please Specify:

Seat colour

Swing Chair Colour Options



















Twist 4 Legged Dining Chair

- Versatile stacking dining chair
- Manufactured with a 12mm thick quality plyform shell and laminate front and back
- Embedded seat fixing housing in the shells leading to a 18mm thick frame
- Stacking for easy storage
- Robust 18mm polished chrome or coloured frame
- Mix and match front and back colours for a contrasting finish
- W510 x D528 x SH460mm

	Frame	1-5	6-29	30+
D211581	Chrome	£174.65	£157.18	£148.45
D211582	Coloured	£199.08	£179.17	£169.22



Twist 4 Legged Dining Stool

- Versatile stacking barstool
- Manufactured with a 12mm thick quality plyform shell and laminate front and back
- Embedded seat fixing housing in the shells leading to a 18mm thick frame
- Stacking for easy storage
- Robust 18mm polished chrome or coloured frame
- Mix and match front and back colours for a contrasting finish
- W490 x D490 x SH750mm

	Frame	1-5	6-29	30+
D211583	Chrome	£222.36	£200.12	£189.01
D211584	Coloured	£240.36	£216.32	£204.31



Twist Skid Base Dining Chair

- Versatile stacking dining chair
- Manufactured with a 12mm thick quality plyform shell and laminate front and back
- Embedded seat fixing housing in the shells leading to a 18mm thick skid frame
- Stacking for easy storage
- Available in a range of vibrant laminate colours
- W570 x D528 x SH460mm

	Frame	1-5	6-29	30+
D211585	Chrome	£201.66	£181.49	£171.41
D211586	Coloured	£247.57	£222.81	£210.44



Twist Skid Base Dining Stool

- Versatile stacking stool
- Manufactured with a 12mm thick quality plyform shell and laminate front and back
- Embedded seat fixing housing in the shells leading to a 18mm thick skid frame
- Stacking for easy storage
- Mix and match front and back colours for a contrasting finish
- W490 x D490 x SH750mm

	Frame	1-5	6-29	30+
D211587	Chrome	£271.87	£244.68	£231.09
D211588	Coloured	£296.18	£266.57	£251.76





Please Specify:

- 1. Chair/stool front colour
- 2. Chair/stool back colour
- 3. Frame Colour

Twist Chair/Stool Front & Back Colour Options



Twist Chair/Stool Frame Colour Options











Fabrics

Era	274
Advantage	275
Mainline Plus	276
Aquarius	277
Blazer	278
Corrosion & Code	279
Linetta	280
Vita Vinyl	281
Just Colour Vinyl	282
Cara Screen	283
Lucia Screen	283

Era - Standard Fabric For all Seating Ranges

- Era is a low hazard seating fabric and is rated at 100,000 Martindale abrasion cycle
- It's a subtle, two-tone polyester fabric containing stretch in both directions for ease of upholstery. The baby herringbone weave offers an understated contemporary texture while it's colouring technique provides close up intrigue

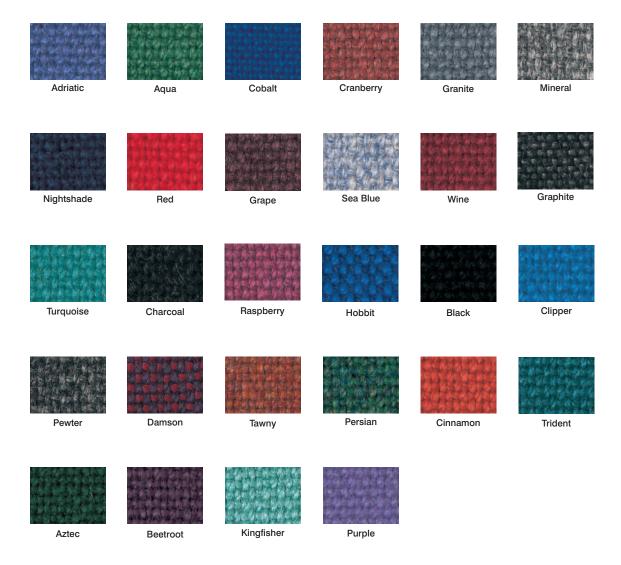






Advantage - Standard Fabric for Office Chairs and Conference Chairs

- Advantage is the UK's top selling Low Hazard seating fabric and is rrated at 75,000 Martindale abrasion cycles
- Its high performance durability comes from its blend of 30% wool and 70% gymlene a synthetic fibre originally developed for use in broadloom carpets



Flammability:Abrasion resistance:

• Composition:

Maintenance:

.....

Colour Matching:

Low hazard BS 7176. 75,000 cycles. 30% pure new wool, 70% gymlene. Vacuum regularly.

Vacuum regularly, wipe clean with a damp cloth.

Batch to batch variations in shade may occur within commercial tolerance.





Mainline Plus - Standard Fabric for Sofas and Soft Seating

- One of the most popular seating fabrics in the Camira collection which has sold over 30 million metres since launch
- Available in an extensive colour palette, this versatile plain weave fabric gives a smart appearance to most seating styles







Aquarius - Premium Fabric for all Seating Ranges - Add 35% to Prices

- Aquarius is a tried and tested, versatile crepe weave fabric that is suitable for task chairs and soft seating
- It's made from 100% natural wool, which is not only rapidly renewable but also fully bio-degradeable
- The colour palette offers a great balance of subdued organic shades and confident brights







Blazer - Premium Fabric for All Seating Ranges - Add 35% to Prices

- Blazer is a pure new wool upholstery fabric with a billiard cloth felted finish
- Created from 100% Laneve branded wool, its origin can be traced back to the individual sheep farms on South Island, New Zealand. Laneve promises wool integrity and complete chain of custody
- Blazer is certified to the EU Ecolabel





Corrosion - Premium Fabric for All Seating Ranges - Add 45% to Prices

• Printed onto wool blend fabric, Synergy, the rusting surface of Corrosion is broken up with geometric triangles, exploring the mix of negative space, rust and hard cut shapes.











Year guarantee















Entropy

Oxidise

Enrich

Code - Premium Fabric for All Seating Ranges - Add 45% to Prices

- · Code is a luxurious worsted wool reminiscent of the old Savile Row suiting cloths updated for today's digital age
- The fabric echoes modern technology by featuring barcode inspired stripes which run horizontally across the fabric due to the large pattern repeat
- The range presents darker, explorative shades alongside bright, bold and playful colours











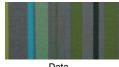
Cigarette & Match

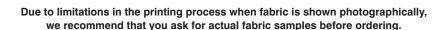
















Linetta – Anti-Microbial Fabric for All Seating Ranges – Add 15% to Prices

Linetta is anti-microbial, bleach cleanable, stain resistant and waterproof. It has also been tested and is effective against viruses including Covid-19! This is through a protection system called 'Aguaguard 365' **Specifications:**

- Flame retardant BS7176 Crib 5, BS EN 1021-1:2006 1&2, BS5852 Crib 5, IMO Annex 1 Part 8.
- Anti-bacterial/Anti-fungal Resistant to microbial or fungal growth including Salmonella, E Coli and MRSA.
- Waterproof Hydrostatic Head BS3424 > 1 metre.
- Martindale Severe Contract > 100,000.
- Stain resistant Excellent stain removal has been observed for grease, ink, blood, urine, coee, iodine, betadine, ketchup, chewing gum, chocolate, grape juice.
- Composition 100% Treated polyester.
- Breathable Moisture vapour permeable.

































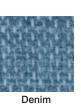


Lime



Mint

























Mustard

Linetta uses state of the art anti-bacterial fabric technology Aguaguard 365

- A safe anti-bacterial protection system for upholstery fabrics, effective against viruses including Covid-19. Whilst research indicates viruses and bacteria survive longer on hard surfaces, soft surfaces like textiles can provide a large hosting area and benefit their carryover.
- It is comprised of a patented and registered silver technology (small silver particles are potent antibacterial and antiviral agents) and a pending patent fatty vesicle technology that acts as a booster to the silver technology that physically destroys viruses.

AguaGuard365 is:

- Harmless to the skin and body and uses a minimum of active ingredients
- EU BPR (Biocidal Products Regulation) and EU REACH compliant.
- Carries Bluesign, EPA, Oekotex and ZDHC (Zero Discharge Of Hazardous Chemicals) approval and certification.

Vita Vinyl - Vinyl for All Seating Ranges - Add 15% to Prices

- Vita is a leather-look vinyl, with a subtle surface grain effect and full matt appearance
- It provides maximum protection for heavy duty end-use areas in sectors such as contract, healthcare and public transport
- It is available in a broad palette of 23 considered colourways
- Vita does not contain phthalate plasticisers or heavy metals, yet remains soft, stretchy and pliable
- Vita's special and highly durable top coat is suitable for cleaning with soapy water and upholstery shampoo, and will also stand up to bleach or alcohol cleaners for maximum hygiene
- 5 year warranty







































Cornsilk



























































































Just Colour Vinyl - Vinyl for All Seating Ranges - Add 15% to Prices

Just Colour harmonizes with both contemporary and traditional interiors. The broad palette $encompasses \ modern \ neutrals, warm \ classics \ to \ vivid \ bright \ colours.$

Designed to withstand the rigorous demands of both heavy domestic and contract upholstery, Just Colour is suitable for a wide variety of applications.

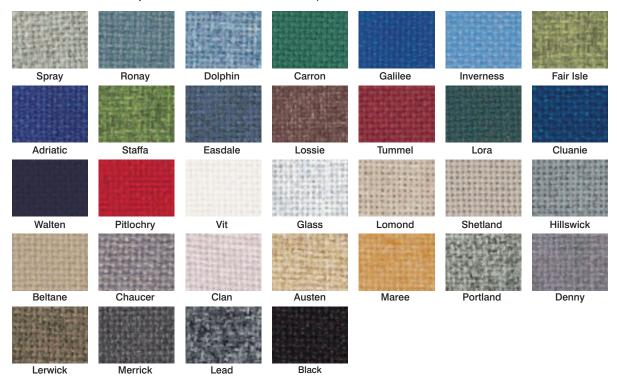
- Flame Retardancy: BS5852 Ignition Source 5, BS7176 Medium Hazard, S.I. 1988 No. 1324 schedule 4&5, EN1021-1&2, CS-25, FMVSS 302 and IMO 2010 IMO 2010 FTP **CODE ANNEX 1 PART 8**
- Abrasion: 1,000,000 Martindale rubs
- Antimicrobial and antifungal, independent testing has verified that Just Colour is effective at reducing the spread of MRSA, E.coli and other similar bacteria and fungi





Cara Standard Screen Fabric

- Cara is a plain weave panel fabric available in 32 commercial colourways
- One of our most popular vertical surface fabrics
- Cara is used extensively on desk screens, wallsides and on pin board



Lucia - Premium Screen Fabric - Add 10% to Prices

- An ever popular crepe weave synthetic panel fabric that is certified to the EU Ecolabel
- Manufactured from 100% recycled polyester saving virgin raw materials and for a reduced environmental footprint. With a non lustrous appearance, it has a bold and bright colour palette





INDEX

Λ	Craigston Mesh131	Craft44-45
A	Dining 252-257	Crushbent Frame 28-31,36,40-42
A3 Paper Storage Unit74	Dumbell 6	Early Years 87-90
Adjustable Height Tables 47,51,89,	Early Years 87,88,94-97	EN Core One Piece34-35
90,182-183	Eco14	Exam Desks 50
Art Storage Units74-75,79	EN One Piece Polypropylene10	Flower Shaped 89
,	EN Polypropylene11	Heavy Duty 40-41
D	Executive135	Height Adjustable 47,51,89-90
В	Fabric Ranges 272-283	Locker Top Desks48
Back Care Seating136-138	Folding17	MDF Edge 28-29,32,
Bag Storage247	Hagan Meeting Chair & Stool141	33,37,38-39
Bean Bags	High Chairs 24-25	Premium38-39
Beech Cantilever Furniture 33,170-175,221	Hype15	Project45
	Inspire16	PU Edge30-31,32,33,
Beech Tables & Chairs	IT Chairs18-19	36,38-39,40-43,46,47
182-184,200-216,221-223,226-227	Kingston Mesh130	Shaped42-43,89-90
Bench Desking176-179	Lyon139	Study Carrels51
Big Book Holder79, 91	Maestro	Teacher's Desks49
Boardroom Tables200-201,	Manager Swivel135	Themed 89-90
206-211,226-227	Meeting139-147	Tray Tables 32
Bookcases58,68,71,77-78,	Mesh Back Swivel127,130,131	Welded Frame 28-32,37-39
91,93,195,197,224	Modular150-154,160-164	Cloakroom Equipment242-251
Breakout Seating 94-97,139,144,	One Piece Polypropylene	Clocks120-121
150-154,156-165	Operator126-131	Coat Hooks 80,246
	Orlando High Back130	Coat Peg Units80,245,248-251
C	Palermo Breakout Chair144	Coffee Tables 153,158,160,
	Phoenix Ergonomic Task Chair	212-217,227
Cabinets	Postura Plus	Coloured Edge Storage Units70-71
Filing197,223,224,230	Posture	Conference Furniture139-147,
First Aid121		200-211
Key121	Pouffe	Conference Seating139-147
Cable Management	Skid Base Classroom7,9,11,13 Sofas152-154,156-164	Conference Tables
Café Seating143-144,254-258,261-271		Craft Tables 44-45
Cantilever Chairs	Soft	Crushbent Frame Tables 28-31,36,40-42
140,144,145	Stacking7-8,10-16,267	Cupboards
Cantilever Desking 170-175,221	Stools20-24,141,147,266,270-271	Art74-75,79
•	Storm	Classroom Double Door 57,58,
Carrel Units	Swivel18-19,126-139	63,69,71,74
	Task	Coloured Edge71
Chair Trolley15,17,35	Titan High Chair24	Dressing Up79
Chairs	Titan One Piece Polypropylene 8	Fire Resistant 237
Back Care Range136-138	Titan Polypropylene9	Glass Door 192,195,196
Beech86,87	Tub Chairs158-159	Lockable Wooden 63,69,71,74
Breakout Seating 94-97,	Zawn146-147	Office192-198,
139,141,144,150-154,156-165	Classroom Chairs 6-16	224,225
Cantilever 22-23,139,	Classroom Furniture 6-97	Safes 236
140,144,145	Classroom Stools20-24	Sliding Door 193-194,198,225-233
Classic 12	Classroom Storage Units 54-83,91-93	Steel Lockable 231-233 237



Classroom Tables

Beech.....28-33,36-43,47,87-88

Conference Chairs......139-147

198,225,233

Steel Lockable...... 231-233,237

Tambour Cupboards...... 193,194,

Steel	. 225,231-234,237	EN One Piece Polypropylene Chair	10	Locker Top Desks48
Wooden 63,69,7	1,74,192-198,224	EN Polypropylene Chairs	11	Lockers
Tray Storage	56-59,63	Exam Chairs	17	Lunchbox Trolleys244
Wooden Lockable	63,69,71,74	Exam Desks	50	
	192-198,224	Executive Office Seating	135	M
		Express Delivery Tables	. 221-222,	***
D			226-227	Magnetic Whiteboards104,105,
		Express Ranges		108,109,110
Desks/Desking		Chairs	220	Manager Seating135
_	106 107	Desks		Maple Storage76-80
Accessories Bench Desking		Filing		MDF Edge Tables 28-29,32,33,
Cantilever		Storage		37,38-39
Classroom		Tables		Meeting Chairs139-147
				Meeting Tables 200-211
Craft		F		Mesh Back Swivel Chairs127,130,131
EN Core One Piece		Г.		Metal Classroom Storage Units 81-82
Exam		Fabric Swatches	272-283	Mobile Pedestals180,223
Folding		Filing Cabinets - Steel 224		Mobile Tray Storage Units 56-58,
Height Adjustable		Filing Cabinets - Wooden		60-62,64-67,70,72-73,75-77,82,92-93
	182-183	Fire Resistant Cupboards		Modular Seating 94-97,150-154,
Locker Top		Fire Resistant Filing Cabinets		160-164
Meeting Ends		Fire Resistant Safes		Modular Storage Units72-73
Panel End	,	First Aid Cabinets		Modular Tables 42-43
Screens		Fixed Pedestals		Multidrawer Units 231
Teacher's		Flip Top Tables40		
Tilt Top	46,205259	Floor Standing Screens		N
Dining		Folding Benches		
Chairs143-144	,146-147,266-271	Folding Chairs		Noticeboards
Folding Tables	. 254-256,258,259	Folding Tables 46,204,20		Combination118
Folding Stool Tables	254-256	3		Cork116
Poseur Tables	260,262	ш		EcoColour114-115
Stools	. 147,266,270-271	Н		Framed112-115
Table Bases & Tops	260-261	Heavy Duty Classroom Tables	40-41	Magnetic116
Table & Bench Sets	262-265	Height Adjustable Tables		Tamperproof112,113,115
Tilt Top Tables	46,259	ricigni rajustubie rubies	182-183	Unframed112-114
Display Kits, Light	119	High Chairs		
Double Door Cupboards	57,59,63,69,71,	Tilgit Citalis	20 23	
74,192-198,224	-225,231-233,237			Ο
Dressing Up Cupboard	79			Office Accessories102-123
Drywipe		Interior Plants	122 122	Office Chairs
Boards	104-110	IT Desking		
Easels		IT Seating		Office Furniture
Markers		11 Seating	10-19	Back Care Seating136-138
DT Workbenches				Bench Desking176-179
		K		Boardroom Tables 200-201,
F				206-211,226-227
E		Key Cabinets	121	Bookcases 58,68,71,
		_		77-78,91,93,195,197,224
Early Years				Cable Management179,183,187
Chairs	86-87			Cantilever Desking170-175,221
Play Zones	98-100	Laptop Storage & Charging Units		Coffee Tables153,158,160,
Seating	94-97	Library Storage Unit 78	-79,91,93	212-217,227
Storage		Light Display Kits	119	Conference Chairs139-147
Tables	87-90	Linked Benching	176-177	Conference Tables200-211
Easels, Drywipe		Lockable Cupboards	63,69,71,	Cupboards192-198,
EN Core One Piece Tables	34-35	74,192-198,231	1-233,237	224-225,231-234,237





Desking	168-179,	Posture Seating	7,136-138	Side Filer Units 193,223
	182-184,221-222	Pouffes	97,150-151	Sienna Range
Executive	172-175	Premium Classroom Tables	38-41	Accessories179,183,186-187
Fabric Ranges	272-283	Premium Tray Units	56-59	Bench Desking176-179
Filing Cabinets - Steel	224,230,237	Project Table	44-45	Coffee Tables 212-217
Filing Cabinets - Wood	en 197,223	PU Edge Tables	30-31,32,33,	Conference Tables 206-211
Flip Top Tables	46,205,259	36,3	38-39,40-43,46,47	Desking168-175
Lockers	238-241	Puzzle Tables	43	Flip Top Tables205
Manager Swivel Chairs	135			Height Adjustable182-183
Mesh Back Swivel Chai	rs 127,130,131	R		Meeting Ends 184
Meeting Ends	184			Meeting Tables200-201
Meeting Chairs	139-147	Reading & Writing Centre	109	Pedestals180-181
Meeting Tables	200-211	Reception Seating	150-164	Pigeon Hole Units185
Modular Chairs	94-97,150-154,			Storage192-199
	160-164	S		Training Tables202-205
Multidrawer Units	231			Skid Base Chairs7,9,11,13,
Operator Chairs	126-131	Safes	236	141,144,146,267,269,271
Panel End Desking	168-169,222	Screens	188-191	Sliding Door Cupboard193-194,198,225,233
Pedestals	180-181,223,	Seating:		Snap Display Poster Frames118
	225,235	Bean Bags	06 165	Sofas
Pigeon Hole Units	185	Beech		156-164
Plants	122-123	Breakout		Spectrum Heavy Duty Table40-41
Screens	188-191	DIEdKOUL	150-154,156-165	Sports Trolley
Side Filer Units	193,223	Café		Stacking Chairs - Classroom7-16
Sofas	152-154,	Classroom	ŕ	Stacking Chairs - Conference142-147
	156-164	Conference Chairs		Staffroom Seating152-161,164
Steel Cupboards	225,	Dining143-144		Steel Cupboards
	231-234,237	Early Years		Steel Lockers238-241
Steel Pedestals	225,235	EN Chairs		Steel Pedestals
Swivel Chairs	18-19,126-139	Fabric Ranges		Steel Storage Accessories234
Tables	182-184,200-217,	Folding		Steel Storage228-241
	221-222,226-227	High Chairs		Stools - Dining147,266,270-271
Tambour Cupboards	193,194,	IT Chairs		Stools6,20-24,141,147,
	198,225,233	Manager Swivel Chairs		266,270,271
Task Chairs	132-134	Meeting Chairs		
Training Tables	202-205	Mesh Back Swivel Chairs		Storage
Tub Chairs	158-159	Modular		Art74-75,79
Office Plants	122-123		160-164	Bag
Office Soft Seating	148-165	Postura Plus Chairs		, , , ,
Operator Chairs	126-131	Pouffe		91,93,195,197,224 Classroom53-83,91-93
		Operator Chairs	ŕ	Coloured Edge
P		Segment		Cupboards 56-59,63,69,71,74,
•		Sofas		192-198,224,225,231-234,237
Panel End Desking	168-169,222		156-164	Early Years 91-93
Paper Storage Units		Soft		Filing Cabinets - Steel224,230,237
Pedestals		Staffroom		Filing Cabinets - Wooden197,223
	225,235	Stools 6,20-24,141		Glass Door Cupboard
Pen Trays		Stools - Dining		Library 78-79,91,93
Photo & Certificate Frames.		Swivel Chairs		Lockable Wooden Cupboards 63,69,
Pigeon Hole Units		Task Chairs		71,74,91,192-198,224
Plants		Titan Chairs		Lockers
Polyprop Classroom Chairs.		Titan High Chair		Maple Range76-80
, i - i	24-25	Tub Chairs		Metal Tray Units81-82
Poster Frames		Shaped Tables		Mobile Tray Unit56-58,
Postura Plus Chairs		Shockbox Lockers		60-62,64-67,70,72-78,82,92-93



Multidrawer Units 231	Themed Early Years90
Pedestals180-181,223,	Tilt Top 46,205,259
225,235	Tops261
Pigeon Hole Units 185	Training202-205
Safes	Tray32
Sliding Door Cupboard	Workbenches 44-45
Steel Cupboards 225,231-234,237	Welded Frame 28-32,37-39
Tambour Cupboards193,194,198,	Tambour Cupboards - Steel 225,233
225,233	Tambour Cupboards - Wooden193,
Tray Storage Units56-67,70,	194,198
72-73,75-77,81-82,92,93	Task Chairs132-134
Trays 55	Teacher's Desks 49
Wooden Lockable Cupboards 63,69,	Themed Tables90
71,74,91,192-198,224	Tilt Top Tables 46,205,259
Study Carrel Units51	Titan Chairs8-9,19,24
Swivel Chairs126-139,220	Tray Tables32
	Tray Storage Units56-67,70,72-73,
T	75-77,81-82,92,93
	Trays 55
Tables	Trolleys
Bases & Tops 260-261	Cloakroom245
Beech 86,87,168-178,	Exam Chairs17
182-184,200-216,221-222,226-227	Exam Desks50
Bench 176-179	Lunchbox 244
Boardroom200-201,	Sports245
206-211,226-227	Tub Chairs 158-159
Boat Shaped 208-211	
Cantilever 33,170-175,221	W
Classroom27-52	
Coffee153,158,160,	Welded Frame Tables28-32,37-39
212-217,227	Whiteboards
Conference200-211	Coloured Edge106
Craft 44-45	Easels108,109,110
Crushbent Frame28-31,36,40-43	Eco Friendly106
Early Years 87-90	Revolving108
Early Years, Beech87,88	Tilting108,109
EN Core One Piece34-35	Wooden Cupboards 63,69,71,
Flip Top46,205,259	74,91,192-198,224
Flower Shaped 89	Wooden Locker Top Desks48
Folding, Dining254-256,	Workstations
258-259	Cantilever Leg170-175,221
Folding, Meeting204-205	IT Mobile51
Heavy Duty Classroom 40-41	Panel End168-169,222
Height Adjustable 47,89-90,182-183	Technology Workbench44-45
MDF Edge28-29,32,33,37,38-39	.cc.mology nonactic minimum 1.1.15
Meeting200-211	
Modular	
Poseur	
Premium Classroom38-39	
Project	
PU Edge30-31,32,33,36,38-39,	
40-43,46,47	
Puzzle43	





Shaped...... 42-43,89-90

Important Ordering Information...

To ensure your furniture ordering experience is as seamless as possible, please carefully read through the following important checklist...

01 Order early

Place your order as early as you can to avoid extended lead times during the summer months.

02 Check your order

Ensure you are ordering the correct dimensions and colours. Products are made to order so any returns or amendments after an order is confirmed may incur an extra charge. Sizes should also be checked to ensure that the correct size is ordered to suit the correct age group.

03 Contact details

Please supply contact name(s) and mobile phone numbers on all orders. This helps us book deliveries or to call the correct contact during school holidays.

04 Opening times

Please advise opening times if you are expecting a delivery within school holidays. These details will be used to install or deliver the goods on a convenient date.

Notes to remember when ordering

 All classroom and office furniture is made to order so it is important to ensure that the correct size and type of furniture is ordered.

05 Prepare for the delivery

Remember to keep hold of your old furniture until your new goods arrive, just in case any delays or issues occur. Ensure that there are staff available to receive the delivery as some courier policies are to deliver to the nearest undercover area so some items may need to be moved to the relevant part of the school.

06 Delivery

Some deliveries will be made by pallet via third party couriers within the pallet network and are curbside delivered. Please inform us before placing your order if this is an issue and we will discuss alternative transport options and any relevant costs. Please note, it is the customer's responsibility to remove or dispose of any packaging, including the wooden pallet itself.

07 Returns

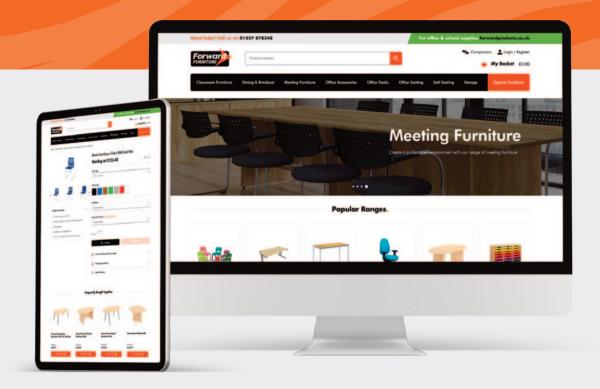
Please note furniture is made to order and is therefore generally non-returnable if it has been supplied as per your order. Some suppliers may agree to collect and exchange an item but will usually charge a restocking fee. If it is necessary to return any furniture items then please contact our customer services team on 01527 878348 or email sales@forwardproducts.co.uk.

• Delivery times fluctuate throughout the year with lead times being extended during peak months (June-September).

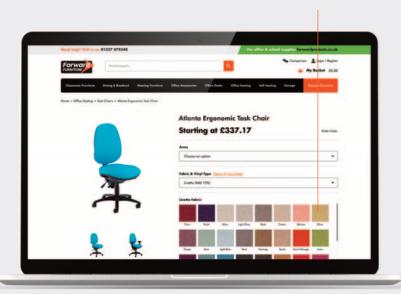


Have you seen our new furniture site?

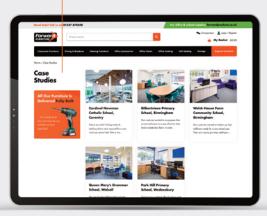
Place your furniture orders at forwardfurniture.co.uk



Easy to navigate selectors for all colour choices

































Tel: 01527 878348

Email: sales@forwardfurniture.co.uk Web: forwardfurniture.co.uk forwardproducts.co.uk

Post: Redcliffe House, Sherwood Rd, Bromsgrove, B60 3DR





Follow us @ForwardProducts